CATALOGUE

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

1868--'69.73.

Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.
C P93uH 1868-73
Accession No.

Return this book on or before the
Latest Date stamped below.

University of Illinois Library

OCT 1 [illegible] 1957

APR 2 2 1980

JAN 1 4 1991

JUL 1 5 1991

L161—H41

useful.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1868--'69.

PRINCETON:
PRINTED AT THE STANDARD OFFICE.
1869.

Trustees.

His Excellency, THEODORE F. RANDOLPH, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And *ex officio* President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES McCOSH, D.D , LL.D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D.D., LL.D., . Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL.D., ... Trenton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A.M., ... Hamburgh, New Jersey.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M.D., . . . Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D.D., ... Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. GEO. W. MUSGRAVE, D.D., LL.D., Philadelphia.
THOMAS U. SMITH, Esq., ... New York City.
Rev. JOHN C. BACKUS, D.D., ... Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CYRUS DICKSON, D.D., ... Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CHARLES K. IMBRIE, D.D., . . . Jersey City, New Jersey.
Hon. CHARLES S. OLDEN, ... Princeton, New Jersey.
HENRY M. ALEXANDER, Esq., A.M., . New York City.
Rev. JONATHAN F. STEARNS, D.D., . Newark, New Jersey.
JOSEPH HENRY, LL.D., ... Washington, D. C.
Hon. JOHN T. NIXON, A.M., ... Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. WM. HENRY HORNBLOWER, D.D. Paterson, New Jersey.

33407

Rev. WILLIAM C. ROBERTS, A.M., . . Elizabeth, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES M. CROWELL, D.D., . . . Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM M. PAXTON, D.D., . . . New York City.
JOHN I. BLAIR, Esq., ... Blairstown, New Jersey.
Hon. JOHN A. STEWART, ... New York City.
Gen. N. NORRIS HALSTED, ... Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN HALL, D.D., ... New York City.
Rev. WILLIAM HENRY GREEN, D.D., Princeton, New Jersey.
ROBERT CORNELIUS, Esq., ... Philadelphia.

Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D.D., *Clerk of the Board of Trustees.*

J. G. OLDEN, Esq., *Acting Treasurer.*

Faculty of Arts.

REV. JAMES McCOSH, D.D., LL.D.,

PRESIDENT,

AND ROBERT LENOX PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL.D.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND OF ASTRONOMY.

REV. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D.D.,

PROFESSOR OF LOGIC AND MORAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

ARNOLD GUYOT, PH.D., LL.D.,

BLAIR PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, D.D.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, M.D., LL.D.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

REV. JOSHUA H. McILVAINE, D.D.,

PROFESSOR OF BELLES LETTRES AND ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Rev. HENRY C. CAMERON, Ph.D.,

PROFESSOR OF GREEK.

Rev. CHARLES W. SHIELDS, D.D.,

PROFESSOR OF THE HARMONY OF SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION.

Rev. CHARLES A. AIKEN, Ph.D.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND THE SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE.

S. G. PEABODY,

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

EDWARD P. RANKIN, A.B.,

TUTOR IN GREEK AND ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.

JOHN H. O'BRIEN, A.M.,

TUTOR IN LATIN.

THEODORE W. HUNT, A.M.,

TUTOR IN BELLES LETTRES.

FULLER P. DALRYMPLE, A.B.,

TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

CARL LANGLOTZ,

TEACHER OF GERMAN.

A. EDMOND VEYER,

TEACHER OF FRENCH.

LECTURERS EXTRAORDINARY.

Rev. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D.D.,

LECTURER ON GREEK LITERATURE.

JOHN S. HART, LL.D.,

LECTURER ON ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Rev. JOHN FORSYTH, D.D.,

LECTURER ON HISTORY.

PROF. DUFFIELD,

CLERK OF THE FACULTY.

PROF. CAMERON,

LIBRARIAN.

ALBERT D. BROWN,

CURATOR OF THE MUSEUM.

EDWARD P. RANKIN,

REGISTRAR.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
John William Aitken.	*New York City,*	11 W
Charles Thomas Anderson,	*Liberty Corner,*	Mr. Hunt's
Frank Emanuel Baltzell,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	21 E
Herman Bergner,	*San Francisco, Cal.,*	18 Brown Hall
Benjamin Rulon Black,	*Mullica Hill,*	Mrs. Higgins'
Jonah Turner Brakeley,	*Bordentown,*	26 E
John Robert Breckinridge,	*Danville, Ky.,*	29 E
Arthur Chapman,	*Doylestown, Pa.,*	30 W
*Neville B. Craig Comingo,	*Steubenville, Oo.,*	Miss Anderson's
Charles Dodd Crane,	*Montclair,*	Mrs. Ferguson's
Colbert Mousseau Des Islets,	*Dayton, Pa.,*	17 E
William Howard Eby,	*Harrisburg, Pa.,*	21 W
Nathaniel Ewing, Jr.,	*Uniontown, Pa.,*	25 W
James Thomas Finley,	*Montgomery, Ala.,*	23 N
Frederick Fowler,	*Carroll, Md.,*	21 E
John Evans Fox,	*Towanda, Pa.,*	5 W
William Coleman Freeman,	*Washington, D. C.,*	Miss Passage's
John Quincy Adams Fullerton,	*Louisville, Ky.,*	27 E
John F. Hageman, Jr.,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Hageman's
Charles Hazlehurst,	*Chester Valley, Pa.,*	Mrs. Hubbard's
George Bevan Hope,	*Princeton,*	Miss Hope's
Lambert Lot Howell,	*Ewing,*	28 N
William Hutchinson,	*Houston, Texas,*	3 N
John Patton Irvin,	*Curwensville, Pa.,*	24 E
Thomas Allen Jobs,	*Springfield,*	Mrs. Ferguson's
Edward Quinton Keasbey,	*Newark,*	27 E
William Smith Lalor,	*Trenton,*	Mrs. Van Dyke's
William Seely Little,	*New York City,*	6 W
Henry Albert Lloyd,	*Doylestown, Pa.,*	49 N

*Not pursuing a full course.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
John N. Logan,	*Dillsburg, Pa.*,	Brown Hall
William Henry McGee,	*Belvidere*,	14 E
William McKibbin,	*Philadelphia*,	24 E
Kennedy Duncan Mellier,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	7 W
Frank Halsey Mills,	*Leavenworth, Ka.*,	32 W
William Henry Park,	*Martin's Ferry, Oo.*,	47 N
George T. Porter,	*Indianapolis, Ind.*,	36 N
James C. Rea,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mr. Anderson's
Charles Dallas Ridgway,	*Fillmore*,	21 W
John William Rosebro.	*Statesville, N. C.*,	23 W
Archibald Alex. Schenck,	*Philadelphia*,	Mrs. Skillman's
John G. Schenck,	*Princeton*,	Miss E. Schenck's
Charles Williams Sloan,	*Trenton*,	27 N
Alexander Speer,	*Washington, D. C.*,	6 E
Nicholas Frederic Stahl,	*Galena, Ill.*,	14 E
Winfield Scott Stites,	*Camden*,	5 W
William Lincoln Swan,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Gulick's
Henry Clay Talmage,	*Springs, N. Y.*,	3 E
Albert Clark Titus,	*Trenton*,	31 W
Edward Stanley Toadvin,	*Salisbury, Md.*,	Mrs. Conover's
William B. Waller,	*Washington, D. C.*,	Mr. Weibel's
George Kemp Ward,	*Rochester, N. Y.*,	16 N
Richard Boyd Webster,	*Mauch Chunk, Pa.*,	Brown Hall
Eugene Franklin Wells,	*Goshen, N. Y.*,	32 W
George Crittenden Young,	*Danville, Ky.*,	Brown Hall

SENIORS, ... 54.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Robert Moore Agnew,	*Beaver, Pa.*,	Mr. Payran's
Charles Beatty Alexander,	*New York City*,	Dr. A. Alexander's
George Archer,	*Churchville, Md.*,	15 W
Charles Henry Asay,	*Recklesstown*,	2 W
William Bartholomew,	*Valparaiso, Ind.*,	Mr. Andrews'
Thomas Bruen Brown,	*Washington, D. C.*,	11 N
William H. F. Buck,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	15 E
John L. Caldwell,	*Greensboro, N. C.*,	23 W
Charles Alston Cook,	*Warrenton, N. C.*,	Mr. Arnheiter's
John L. Cooper,	*Nashville, Tenn.*,	4 W
John Crawford,	*Wilmington, Del.*,	25 E
James M. Crockett,	*Troy, Tenn.*,	Mr. Payran's
Samuel D. Culbertson,	*Chambersburg, Pa.*,	31 W
David Merchant Davenport,	*Mendham*,	1 W
Edmund Davis,	*Limestoneville, Pa.*,	19 N
G. Clinton Deaver,	*Buck, Lancaster Co., Pa.*,	39 N
Moses J. De Witt,	*Deckertown*,	20 W
Marcus H. Dougherty,	*Omena, Mich.*,	Mrs. Higgins'
*Daniel Elmer,	*Bridgeton*,	27 W
Stratford Fendall,	*Washington, D. C.*,	——
Walter Gaston,	*Somerville*,	——
William Bynum Glen,	*Yadkin Co., N. C.*,	43 N
Elmer Ewing Green,	*Trenton*,	Miss Passage's
Joseph C. Guernsey,	*Philadelphia*,	13 W
Samuel R. Gummere,	*Trenton*,	28 E
William S. Gummere,	*Trenton*,	28 E
William McD. Halsey,	*Ithica, N. Y.*,	22 N
Levi T. Hannum,	*Trenton*,	17 N
Henry Schenck Harris,	*Belvidere*,	E 11

*Not pursuing a full course.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
William J. Henderson,	*Schelocta, Pa.,*	32 Sem.
Alexander Henry, Jr.,	*Germantown, Pa.,*	18 N
George Heberton Hooper,	*Griggstown,*	4 E
Charles F. Imbrie,	*Jersey City,*	6 W
Samuel Irvin,	*New York City,*	27 W
Adrian Hoffman Joline,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.,*	11 W
John Forsyth Joline,	*Trenton,*	51 N
James Marion Johnston,	*Washington, D. C.,*	6 E
Abner Bailey Kelly,	*Washington, D. C.,*	31 N
Joseph T. Kelly,	*Washington, D. C.,*	31 N
George B. Kinkead, Jr.,	*Lexington, Ky.,*	16 W
John J. Kline Jr.,	*Belvidere,*	18 N
Hugh Graham Kyle,	*Rogersville, E. Tenn.,*	9 W
Nathaniel Marsh,	*Stapleton, N. Y.,*	Mr. Carpenter's
John Thomson Mason, Jr.,	*Annapolis, Md.,*	31 E
Harry W. McCall,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Joline's
J. William McIlvain,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	33 N
Thomas B. McLeod,	*Ireland,*	15 N
William H. Miller,	*Philadelphia,*	8 E
Charles H. Moore,	*Stillwater,*	40 N
Edwin White Moore,	*Pottstown, Pa.,*	30 N
Benton Nagle,	*Milton, Pa.,*	——
Edward P. Newton,	*Lahore, India,*	34 Sem.
Lee H. Nissley,	*Hummelstown, Pa.,*	29 W
Hughes Oliphant,	*Princeton,*	General Oliphant's
Charles J. Parker,	*Freehold,*	7 E
Thomas Parry,	*Beaver Dam, Wisc.,*	49 N
John Edie Patterson,	*Harrisburg, Pa.,*	16 E
Elias M. Pennington,	*Baskingridge*	1 *W*
John E. Peters,	*Newark,*	Mrs. Warren's
Frank Hawthorne Pierce,	*Hillsboro', N. H.,*	2 N
Thomas Clinton Provost,	*Caldwell,*	20 N
Theodoric B. Pryor,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	Miss Comfort's
John B. Rendall,	*Madura, Southern India,*	16 E
Charles James Roe,	*Newton,*	29 N
George W. Savage, Jr.,	*Rahway,*	51 N
William P. Schell, Jr.,	*Bedford, Pa.,*	46 N
Edmund D. Scudder,	*Trenton,*	25 N
David R. Sessions,	*Georgetown, S. C.,*	1 N
Jerome Edward Sharp,	*Philadelphia,*	17 W
John T. Shelby,	*Lexington, Ky.,*	13 W
George M. Shipman,	*Belvidere,*	11 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Emelius W. Smith,	*Clearfield, Pa.*,	25 N
Mark R. Sooy,	*Mount Holly*,	Mr. Carpenter's
William Spencer,	*Erie, Pa.*,	5 N
Thomas Danly Suplee,	*Bellefonte, Pa.*,	18 E
Thomas Swenk, Jr.,	*Milton, Pa.*,	16 W
Asher Brown Temple,	*Princeton*,	Mrs. Temple's
William Davey Thomas,	*Wales*,	47 Sem.
Wynant Vanderpool,	*Newark*,	Miss Passage's
John Van Vorst, Jr.,	*Jersey City*,	54 N
Frank Addison Ward,	*Rochester, N. Y.*,	15 N
Henry R. Whitehill,	*Austin, Nevada*,	35 N
Robert G. Williams,	*Festiniog, Wales*,	20 E
Stevenson Archer Williams,	*Harford Co., Md.*,	15 W
S. Adam Willis,	*Galveston, Texas*,	9 W
George C. Yeisley,	*Baltimore, Md.*	8 N

JUNIORS, ... 86.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
S. Henry Allibone,	*Harford Co., Md.,*	30 E
Eugene Applegate,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Applegate's
Floyd F. Armstrong,	*Mount Holly,*	10 W
William F. Austin, Jr.,	*Houston, Texas,*	3 N
Charles S. Barrett,	*Ewing,*	1 E
William C. Barrett,	*Ewing,*	1 E
George S. Billmeyer,	*York, Pa.,*	Mr. Maple's
William J. Bingham,	*Philadelphia,*	30 N
Horner D. Boughner,	*Clarksburg, W. Va.,*	9 E
Harry Bruyere,	*Trenton,*	7 N
William T. Carter,	*Orange Valley,*	32 E
Frederick K. Castner,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	12 E
David S. Coles,	*Elizabeth,*	12 N
Henry T. Cook,	*Trenton,*	10 N
Charles W. Darst,	*Dayton, Oo.,*	14 N
Rushton M. Dorman,	*Norfolk, Va.,*	38 N
Glenn A. Fenton,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	22 E
Chauncey M. Field,	*Boundbrook,*	10 E
William W. Flagler,	*Morristown,*	——
John S. Gardner,	*Harlingen,*	14 W
Thomas Glen,	*Yadkin Co., N. C.,*	43 N
Hugh H. Hamill,	*Lawrenceville,*	Rev. Mr. Wood's
Andrew P. Happer, Jr.,	*Canton, China,*	24 E
Robert Hopewell Hepburn,	*Williamsport, Pa.,*	22 W
Richard C. Higgins,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	45 N
Thomas T. Hill,	*Mahopac, N. Y.,*	13 E
William A. Holbrook,	*Portland, On.,*	6 N
William B. Hornblower,	*Paterson,*	Rev. Mr. Finney's
C. V. D. Joline,	*Trenton,*	41 N
Oliver A. Kerr,	*Centre Hill, Pa.,*	18 W
B. S. Lassiter,	*Oxford, N. C.,*	2 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Albert A. Layton,	*Amity, N. Y.,*	Mr. Burroughs'
C. Leaman,	*Leaman Place, Pa.,*	Mr. Burroughs'
Robert McCaslin,	*McVille, Pa.,*	Mr. Andrews'
Josiah McClain,	*Mt. Carmel, Ill.,*	44 N.
Arthur K. Macdonald,	*Princeton,*	Rev. Dr. Macdonald's
Louis H. Mayers,	*Millersburg, Oo.,*	37 N
Albin Mellier,	*St. Louis, Mo.,*	7 W
Jacob Edwin Michael,	*Michaelsville, Md.,*	29 E
A. G. Miller, Jr.,	*Shippensburg, Pa.,*	19 E
Charles K. I. Miller,	*Ingleside, Pa.,*	8 E
David Mixsell,	*Phillipsburg,*	5 E
Frederick M. Orr,	*Albany, N. Y.,*	26 W
E. C. Ostrander,	*West Troy, N. Y.,*	——
Joseph A. Owen,	*Irrington,*	12 N
Robert Patterson,	*Philadelphia,*	Mr. Burroughs'
Thomas C. Pears,	*Pittsburg, Pa.,*	5 E
Frederick Aycrigg Pell,	*Passaic,*	30 E
John C. Pennington,	*Newark,*	32 E
E. Harry Perkins,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	22 E
Samuel M. Perry,	*Milton, Del.,*	18 W
William A. Perry,	*Newark,*	Mr. Carpenter's
Lewis H. Platt,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.,*	9 E
Thomas Posey,	*Henderson, Ky.,*	3 W
Edward W. Rankin,	*Fairfield, Conn.,*	26 W
Addison A. Reeve,	*Quoge, N. Y.,*	12 W
J. Tredwell Richards,	*Elizabeth,*	Rev. Mr. Finney's
Samuel Rowland,	*Rowlandsville, Md.,*	39 N
William M. Ryerson,	*Newton,*	53 N
Henry W. Scudder,	*Rahway,*	25 E
W. H. Seeley,	*Amity, N. Y.,*	Mr. Burroughs'
J. Leander Sooy,	*Mount Holly,*	Mr. Carpenter's
James Steen,	*Trenton,*	6 N
William A. W. Stewart,	*New York City,*	28 W
Edward D. Terbell,	*New York City,*	Mr. Carpenter's
James Thompson,	*Flushing, N. Y.,*	12 W
Edward I. Todd,	*Carlisle, Pa.,*	19 E
Alexander G. Van Cleve,	*Trenton,*	6 N
Marshall R. Van Nostrand,	*New York City,*	Mr. Burroughs'
Alexander Van Rensselear,	*Burlington,*	26 W
B. B. Warfield,	*Lexington, Ky.,*	14 W
John G. Weir,	*Owensboro, Ky.,*	29 E
Charles K. Westbrook,	*Newton,*	26 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Mason F. Williams,	*Princeton*,	Dr. G. M. Maclean's
Thomas S. Young, Jr.,	*New York City*,	30 W

SOPHOMORES, ... 75.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
John J. Anspach,	*Philadelphia*,	Miss Comfort's
Addison Atwater,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Atwater's
Gilbert Henry Badeau,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	13 E
Samuel D. Bergen, Jr.,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Bergen's
Henry Barrett Boyle,	*Louisville, Ky.*,	Andrews' Block
Thomas Kell Bradford,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	31 E
Arthur M. Bruen,	*Rockaway*,	42 N
Charles M. Camm,	*Philadelphia*,	Mr. Anderson's
James Chambers,	*Holbrook, Ont., Canada*,	19 Brown Hall
Solomon Warner Curtiss,	*Cambridge, N. Y.*,	13 N
Davison Decker,	*Fredon*,	40 N
Lewis Dewart,	*Sunbury, Pa.*,	Mrs. Smith's
Fred. Beal Duval,	*Hooversville, Md.*,	20 E
Daniel B. English,	*Bordentown*,	Mrs. Gibeson's
Samuel Evans Ewing,	*Uniontown, Pa.*,	25 W
Jacob O. Field,	*Bound Brook*,	10 E
James Winthrop Hageman,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Hageman's
Robert James Hardie,	*West Philadelphia*,	Mrs. Higgins'
Foster Harper,	*Shelby Co., Ala.*,	13 N
Farel Hart,	*Eureka, Ill.*,	Mrs. Zapf's
Leonard Warner Jewell,	*Jersey City*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Arthur Johnson,	*Morristown*,	42 N
Wm. De Camp Johnson,	*Morristown*,	42 N
T. Walter Johnston,	*Columbus, Miss.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Charles Willington Kase,	*Stuartsville*,	24 W
Charles S. Lane,	*Boonesboro, Md.*,	4 N
John Clarence Lane,	*Boonesboro, Md.*,	4 N
William Preston Lane,	*Boonesboro, Md.*,	4 N
J. W. Clarence Lenher,	*Allen, Pa.*,	24 N
Howard R. Levick,	*Philadelphia*,	22 W
Achilles Lipander Loder,	*Kellersville, Pa.*,	19 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Burtiss C. Magie, Jr.,	*Dover,*	2 W
Charles A. Mallory,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	16 N
George W. Mann,	*Kingston,*	Mr. Brown's
Samuel Thompson Mann,	*Kingston,*	Mr. Brown's
William Price Marr,	*Milton, Pa.,*	50 N
William G. McCall,	*New York City,*	Rev. Mr. Finney's
D. R. McCaslin,	*McVille, Pa.,*	Mr. Anderson's
Andrew H. McClintock,	*Wilkesbarre, Pa.,*	Mrs. Smith's
Robert M. McDowell,	*Slatington, Pa.,*	——
Andrew McMicken,	*Keokuk, Ia.,*	Mrs. Payran's
C. P. Murry,	*West Alexander, Pa.,*	4 E
Richard Oliphant,	*Princeton,*	Gen. Oliphant's
Richmond Pearson,	*Richmond Hill, N. C.,*	Mrs. Davis'
Joseph F. Perkins,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	Mrs. Skillman's
J. Herbert Potts,	*Trenton,*	Mrs. Skillman's
Benjamin Reynolds,	*Wilkesbarre, Pa.,*	Mrs. Smith's
Isaac F. Richey,	*Trenton,*	——
J. Blair Scribner,	*New York City,*	Mrs. Davis'
J. H. Scribner,	*Plainfield,*	Mrs. Davis'
Henry B. Shortt,	*Wilmington, N. C.,*	Mrs. Gibeson's
Warren B. Shortt,	*Wilmington, N. C.,*	Mrs. Gibeson's
Melancthon S. Shotwell,	*Rutherfordton, N. C.,*	52 N
Robert L. Stevens,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Stevens'
Bayard Stockton,	*Princeton,*	Mr. R. Stockton's
Lemuel H. Tyree,	*Trenton, Tenn.,*	Mr. Arnheiter's
Augustus Van Deventer,	*Plainfield,*	10 W
Henry Nevius Van Dyke,	*Kingston,*	Mr. Brown's
John M. Van Dyke,	*Kingston,*	Mr. Brown's
Newell Woolsey Wells,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	Miss Comfort's
Albert Williams,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Williams'
George Wilson,	*Mifflin, Pa.,*	Miss Terhune's
Daniel Burton Wood,	*Allentown, Pa.,*	24 N
John E. Woodruff,	*Elizabeth,*	Mr. Carpenter's
Charles F. Woodward,	*Wilkesbarre, Pa.,*	Mr. Arnheiter's

FRESHMEN, ... 65.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS	54
JUNIORS	86
SOPHOMORES	75
FRESHMEN	65
TOTAL	280

REPRESENTATION.

NEW JERSEY	99	NEW HAMPSHIRE	1
PENNSYLVANIA	58	CONNECTICUT	1
NEW YORK	33	VIRGINIA	1
MARYLAND	21	WEST VIRGINIA	1
NORTH CAROLINA	10	SOUTH CAROLINA	1
KENTUCKY	9	MISSISSIPPI	1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	8	MICHIGAN	1
TENNESSEE	4	IOWA	1
OHIO	4	WISCONSIN	1
ILLINOIS	3	KANSAS	1
TEXAS	3	NEVADA	1
DELAWARE	2	OREGON	1
INDIANA	2	CALIFORNIA	1
MISSOURI	2	CANADA	1
ALABAMA	2	IRELAND	1
WALES	2	CHINA	1
INDIA	2		

Terms and Vacations.

The College year is divided into three terms or sessions. The *first* term of the *next* College year will begin on Wednesday, the 1st of September, 1869, and will end on Tuesday, the 21st of December. The *second* term will begin on Wednesday, the 12th of January, 1870, and will end on Tuesday, the 12th of April. The *third* term will begin on Wednesday, the 27th of April, and will end on Wednesday, the 29th of June, 1870—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Terms of Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust (*Catiline* or *Jugurtha*), Virgil (*Eclogues*, and six books of the *Æneid*), Cicero's Select Orations (*six*), Arnold's *Latin Prose Composition* (*twenty exercises*), the *Gospels* in the Greek Testament, Bullions' or Felton's *Greek Reader*, and two books of the *Anabasis, or other authors equivalent in quantity*, together with Latin and Greek Grammars, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, (through simple equations), the first book of Euclid, (or an equivalent), Geography, ancient and modern.

Examinations for admission will be held on the Saturday and the Monday immediately preceding the Annual Commencement.

Candidates can be examined at any time during the College Sessions, but it is recommended that they apply for admission on the days above mentioned, or at the beginning of a term.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that a thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the student has been a member of another College, he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty that he is free from censure in that Institution.

N. B. No one is admitted without an examination by members of the Faculty.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Livy, (21st Book), (Lincoln's),
- Herodotus, (1st Book),
- Kühner's *Greek Grammar*,
- Latin and Greek Exercises, (Arnold's Prose),
- Algebra, completed,
- Elocution, Day's *Praxis*,
- Composition.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

- Horace—*Odes*, (Macleane's),
- Xenophon's *Memorabilia*, (2 Books),
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid),
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Day's *Praxis*,
- Composition.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Horace—*Satires* and *Epistles*,
- Demosthenes' Orations, (*Philippics*),
- Homer's *Iliad*,
- Greek Exercises,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying,
- Day's *Praxis*, (finished),
- Liddell's *History of Rome*,
- Smith's *History of Greece*,
- Composition.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

- Tacitus—*Histories*, (Tyler's edition),
- Homer's *Iliad*, (4 Books),
- Æschylus, (*Agamemnon*),
- Analytical Geometry,
- Greek and Roman History, continued,
- Trench *On Words*,
- Composition,
- Elocution.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic, (Atwater's),
- Differential Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Ciceronis *Epistolæ*, (Paris edition),
- Thucydides,
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Physical Geography,
- Day's *Art of Discourse*,
- Composition,
- Elocution.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

- Psychology,
- Metaphysics,
- Integral Calculus,
- Mechanics, (Alexander's),
- Natural Philosophy,
- Chemistry,
- Juvenal,
- Euripides, (*Medea*),
- Physical Geography,
- Butler's *Analogy*, Part I.,
- Day's *Art of Discourse*,
- Composition,
- Elocution.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Butler's *Analogy*,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander's),
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Composition,
- Elocution,
- Plato, (*Apology of Socrates*).

SECOND TERM.

- Relations of Science and Religion,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Political Economy, (Carey's *Manual*),
- Composition,
- Elocution,
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- Quintilian,
- General Review of Studies.

Each class has a recitation in the Greek or the English Scriptures on Monday morning.

All the students are required frequently to produce original essays. The members of the three lower classes pronounce orations in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the Faculty may direct.

Future Course of Instruction.

At the beginning of the next College year (September 1st, 1869), the Course of Instruction will undergo some important changes recently ordered by the Trustees.

In addition to the instruction heretofore given to the Freshman Class by the Professors of Belles Lettres and Elocution, the class will hereafter be instructed by Professors in the departments of Greek and Latin, to the extent of one exercise each per week.

The Sophomore Class will have one weekly exercise in Natural History, and one in Modern Languages (French or German).

During the last two years of the course, students will have an opportunity of selecting to a certain extent the studies which they will pursue. These elective studies, chosen at the beginning of the College year and for the entire year, will when chosen be equally obligatory with the required studies.

Each member of the *Junior Class* will be expected to pursue the following

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Mechanics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy,
Logic, Psychology and Metaphysics,
Physical Geography and Geology,
Rhetoric and English Language,
Relations of Science and Religion.

Each member of the class must pursue the studies prescribed in two of the four following Departments submitted to his choice :

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Higher Mathematics,
Greek,
Latin,
Modern Languages,

to each of which an equal amount of time is given.

In the *Senior Class* each student will pursue the following

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Chemistry,
Natural Philosophy and Astronomy,
Moral Philosophy,
Political Economy,
English Language and Literature,
Relations of Science and Religion.

Students must make a selection to the extent of six hours per week from the course offered in the following Departments :

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, (two hours per week, of which the student may take one or both),
Organic and Applied Chemistry,
History of Philosophy,
Modern History,
Special course of Political Science,
Greek and Greek Literature,
Latin and the Science of Language, and
Two Modern Languages,
to each of which studies an average of one hour per week is assigned.

The Fall Session will hereafter commence on the *first Wednesday* of September, and end on the Tuesday preceding December 23d. The Winter vacation will be *three* weeks, the Spring session *thirteen* weeks, the Spring vacation *two* weeks, and the Summer session, ending with Commencement, ordinarily *nine* weeks.

The Senior Class will after the present year continue to pursue their College studies until near Commencement.

Lectures.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following Courses of Lectures are delivered on the principal branches of Science and Literature:

Psychology,	By the President.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
Logic,	Prof. Atwater.
Metaphysics,	Do.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Mathematics,	Prof. Duffield.
Mechanics,	Do.
Chemistry,	Prof. Schanck.
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Rhetoric,	Prof. McIlvaine.
Political Economy,	Do.
Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion,	Prof. Shields.

Roman Literature, - - - - -	Prof. Aiken.
Greek Literature, - - - - -	Dr. Moffat.
English Literature, - - - - -	Dr. Hart.
History, - - - - - - - -	Dr. Forsyth.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

In accordance with the Resolution of the Trustees mentioned above, new Courses of Lectures will be delivered in 1869–'70 on

History of Philosophy, - - - - -	By the President.
Political Economy, - - - - -	Prof. Atwater.
English Language, - - - - -	Prof. McIlvaine.
English Literature, - - - - -	Do.
Organic and Applied Chemistry, - -	Prof. Schanck.
Modern History, (including the History of Constitutional and Public Law), -	Prof. Shields.
Science of Language, - - - - -	Prof. Aiken.
French Language and Literature, - -	——
German Language and Literature, - -	——

Examinations.

Three public examinations take place during the College year: one at the close of each session. These are conducted by written papers and oral questions. Absence from these is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behavior and scholarship of the students are sent to the parents or guardian after each examination. In future Catalogues the names of those who stand high in any Department will be printed; and in the case of those who are eminent in Latin, Greek, Mathematics and English Language the name of the school or schools at which they were educated will be appended.

Religious Instruction.

A meeting for Religious Instruction is held every Lord's Day from 2.30 to 3.30 P. M., at which all the students are expected to attend except those who may be certified by their parents or guardians as receiving religious training otherwise. The service is conducted in the Chapel by the President, who has been delivering a Course of Lectures on the Life of Christ, in the year 1868–9, and hopes in four years to conduct the students through a complete course of Biblical Instruction. Each Class meets the President once a week for Recitation on the Bible and on his Lectures.

Public Worship.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

Libraries.

The College Library contains about fourteen thousand volumes, and is open every lawful day except Saturday from 12 to 1 for consultation of books and giving out books. Resident Graduates have the same privileges as Under Graduates. In the Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies there are ten thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is twenty-four thousand.

Museum and Apparatus.

The College possesses a valuable Astronomical, Philosophical, and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a collection of drawings for the illustration of the Lectures on Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy, and a full sized Manikin for the illustration of the Lectures on Natural Theology, Psychology and Anatomy. There is a series of large relief maps and models, physical and geological, of mountains and volcanoes, executed with great care and imported from abroad. The College has a collection of shells and fossils, and casts of large fossil animals, American and European. Prof. Guyot has presented upwards of 5000 specimens of Alpine rocks. In the prospect that larger Museum accommodations will be provided, in consequence of the erection of new Lecture Rooms, the friends of the College are requested to forward valuable specimens in Natural History and Geology.

The Halsted Observatory.

The Astronomical Observatory erected through the munificence of Gen. N. N. Halsted is in the course of completion.

Dickinson Hall.

This Hall is to be erected during the year 1869 on the ground handsomely presented by J. C. Green, Esq., of New York, and by money given by the same gentleman, and will contain a number of new Lecture Rooms and an Examination Hall.

Gymnasium.

It is expected that the Gymnasium provided by the generosity of Robert Bonner, Esq., and H. G. Marquand, Esq., of New York, will be opened in the Fall of the year 1869.

New Dormitories.

New and commodious Dormitories are to be erected, and will be assigned at advanced rates to those who desire them.

Expenses.

The charges for Tuition, Room Rent, Library, Servants' Wages, Washing, Fuel and Incidental Expenses, for the first term, vary from $58 to $69, but for the second and third terms, from $78 to $84.

A deduction of $2.00 from the above sums is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of board varies from $4.00 to $6.00 per week. All bills for board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding without the consent of the officer in charge of the department, he shall forfeit the sum of $5.00 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No student can take a room, or lodge, out of the College buildings, unless by special permission.

Every student occupying a room in the College buildings furnishes his own room.

New students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay $9.50 for a diploma at the beginning of the second session of the Senior year, when he pays the other College bills, and also $5.00 toward defraying the expenses of Commencement.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing and fuel, from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

Prohibited Secret Societies.

The following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies, were passed unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

Resolved, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies; and that they urge the Faculty to put an and to these secret societies.

Resolved, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

Prizes.

A friend of the College, has given the College $1000, the yearly interest of which is to be expended in the purchase of two copies of Matthew Henry's Commentary on the Bible, to be presented to the two best biblical scholars of every Senior Class, at the end of their College course.

The Class of 1859 have so far matured a plan for a Class Prize that it is expected to be announced at the next Commencement.

Fellowships.

An announcement will be made as to the Boudinot Fellowship (worth about $450 a year) at the next Commencement.

The friends of the College could not benefit it more effectually than by providing a Fellowship in each of the leading departments taught in the College, open to competition on the part of those who have just graduated, and meant as a reward of scholarship, and an encouragement to farther study in some one branch under the superintendence of the Faculty.

Free Scholarships.

Some friends of the College have endowed a number of scholarships of One Thousand Dollars each, which are designed to extend the usefulness and privileges of the Institution on the following terms and conditions:

1. The donor of each scholarship has the privilege of naming it, and of selecting the student who shall enjoy its income, subject in all cases to the rules and regulations of the College.

2. Whenever a scholarship is vacant, its income is to be at the disposal of the Board of Trustees.

3. Scholarships may be maintained by the annual payment of seventy dollars as interest, until the principal sum of One Thousand Dollars is paid. In this case, they lapse, of course, when the annual interest fails, unless the principal sum has been paid.

4. Those who are placed upon these scholarships must be fully prepared for admission to College, and when admitted, must conform to its laws and regulations. In all cases of competing claims for scholarships at the disposal of the Faculty, the preference shall be given to those best prepared for College. The relative attainments in all cases to be determined by the Faculty, and other things being equal, preference is to be given to such as enter the Freshman Class.

5. Candidates must, in all cases, present testimonials of good moral character.

6. Churches contributing a Thousand Dollars each, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation the sons of their ministers, or, in lieu of that, may nominate some other candidate to receive its avails.

The advantages of such scholarships in increasing the resources of the Institution, extending its privileges to many young men of promise who would otherwise fail of them, and in elevating the standard of liberal education, are obvious. The founding of them must greatly promote the interests of the College, and the thorough and liberal training of its students. The co-operation of the friends of Princeton, especially of the Alumni, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this fund, either by their own donations, or by inducing others to contribute to it, whether by gift or bequest.

Charitable Fund.

The College possesses a fund given for the purpose of aiding indigent candidates for the ministry in the Presbyterian church, from which they can receive at least Thirty Dollars a year each.

Endowments.

During the past year a few generous gentlemen have subscribed upwards of $62,000 for the endowment of the office of President of the College, and upwards of $8,000 for repairing and furnishing the President's house. Several thousand dollars have also been subscribed through Professor Cameron to the funds of the College for raising the salaries of Professors, &c. Steps are being taken to secure farther funds for the purpose last mentioned; for the enlargement of the Library, Apparatus and Cabinets; for Prizes to stimulate to study in the various departments; for the endowment of existing Professorships and the founding of new ones, and of Fellowships and Scholarships.

Bequests.

Persons desiring to make bequests to the College are informed that its legal corporate name is "The Trustees of the College of New Jersey." The laws of different States vary so much in this subject, that it is expedient for those who desire to make valid bequests to the Institution to consult and conform to the laws of the State in which they live.

Public Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the next Commencement, the American Whig Society will celebrate its Hundredth Anniversary. A History of the American Whig Society will be read by Prof. Henry C. Cameron, and an Oration will be delivered by the Hon. Richard S. Field, LL.D., of Princeton, N. J.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, Orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Literary Society. The orators for this year are, from

THE AMERICAN WHIG SOCIETY,

John Crawford, Del., William Schell, Jr., Pa.,
Hugh Graham Kyle, Jr., Tenn., Emelius W. Smith, Pa.

THE CLIOSOPHIC SOCIETY,

William M. Bartholomew, Ind., Asher Brown Temple, N. J.,
Adrian Hoffman Joline, N. Y., George C. Yeisley, Md.

Gold medals were awarded as prizes to the following Junior Orators at the last Commencement:

James McLeod, Ireland, Winfield Scott Stites N. J..
James Thomas Finley, Ala.. William Henry Park, Oo.

The Master's Degree.

The degree of A. M. is conferred in course, on every graduate of three years' standing, who, in the interval, shall have sustained a good moral character, and pursued professional or other studies; and who shall *make application* for the degree, personally or by letter, at least one day previous to the Annual Commencement.

The Alumni Association.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel, on the day preceding the Commencement. The officers for the year 1868–9 are

President,
Rev. John Maclean, D.D., LL.D.

Vice Presidents,
Hon. Henry W. Green, LL.D.,
Hon. John Slosson, A.M.,
Hon. William C. Alexander, LL.D.

Secretary,
Prof. Henry C. Cameron.

Treasurer,
John A. Stewart, Esq.

Honorary Appointments.

The highest Honorary Appointments at the Commencement of 1868 were

Edward H. Robbins,.....Latin Salutatory.
Alfred H. Fahnestock,.....English Salutatory.
Eli Marsh Turner,.....Valedictory.
Charles S. Converse,.....Classical (Latin) Oration.
William C. Rommel,.....Classical (Greek) Oration.
James M. Poulson,.....Philosophical Oration.
Alexander R. Pendleton,.....Belles Lettres Oration.
William Scott,.....Philosophical Oration.
Henry P. Fowlkes,.....Philosophical Oration.
Charles E. Pierson,.....Physical Oration.
Elwood C. Harris,.....Mathematical Oration.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1869---'70.

PRINCETON:
PRINTED AT THE STANDARD OFFICE.
1870.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, THEODORE F. RANDOLPH, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And *ex officio* President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES McCOSH, D.D., LL.D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D.D., LL.D., . Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL.D., ... Trenton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A.M., ... Hamburgh, New Jersey.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M.D., ... Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D.D., ... Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. GEO. W. MUSGRAVE, D.D., LL.D., Philadelphia.
THOMAS U. SMITH, Esq., ... New York City.
Rev. JOHN C. BACKUS, D.D., ... Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CYRUS DICKSON, D.D., ... Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CHARLES K. IMBRIE, D.D., ... Jersey City, New Jersey.
Hon. CHARLES S. OLDEN, ... Princeton, New Jersey.
HENRY M. ALEXANDER, Esq., A.M., . New York City.

Rev. JONATHAN F. STEARNS, D.D., . . Newark, New Jersey.
JOSEPH HENRY, LL.D., ... Washington, D. C.
Hon. JOHN T. NIXON, A.M., ... Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. WM. H. HORNBLOWER, D.D., . . . Paterson, New Jersey.
Rev. WILLIAM C. ROBERTS, A.M., . . . Elizabeth, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES M. CROWELL, D.D., ... Rochester, New York.
Rev. WILLIAM M. PAXTON, D.D., . . . New York City.
JOHN I. BLAIR, Esq., ... Blairstown, New Jersey.
Hon. JOHN A. STEWART, ... New York City.
Gen. N. NORRIS HALSTED, ... Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN HALL, D.D., ... New York City.
Rev. WILLIAM HENRY GREEN, D.D., . Princeton, New Jersey.
ROBERT CORNELIUS, Esq., ... Philadelphia.

Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D.D., *Clerk of the Board of Trustees.*

Hon. CHARLES S. OLDEN, *Honorary Treasurer.*

LYMAN S. ATWATER, Esq., *Acting Treasurer.*

Rev. WILLIAM HARRIS, *Acting Treasurer*, (After Feb. 1, 1870.)

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Rev. JAMES McCOSH, D.D., LL.D.,

PRESIDENT,

AND ROBERT LENOX PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL.D.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND OF ASTRONOMY.

Rev. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D.D.,

PROFESSOR OF LOGIC AND MORAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

ARNOLD GUYOT, PH.D., LL.D.,

BLAIR PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Rev. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, D.D.,

DOD PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, M.D., LL.D.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

REV. JOSHUA H. McILVAINE, D.D.,

PROFESSOR OF BELLES LETTRES AND ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. HENRY C. CAMERON, PH.D.,

PROFESSOR OF GREEK.

REV. CHARLES W. SHIELDS, D.D.,

PROFESSOR OF THE HARMONY OF SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION.

WILLIAM ALFRED PACKARD, PH.D.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND THE SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE.

S. G. PEABODY,

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

JOHN H. O'BRIEN, A.M.,

TUTOR IN LATIN.

THEODORE W. HUNT, A.M.,

TUTOR IN BELLES LETTRES.

FULLER P. DALRYMPLE, A.B.,

TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

ELI MARSH TURNER, A.B.,

TUTOR IN GREEK AND ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.

PROF. GEO. A. COMFORT, A.M.,

PROF. JOSEPH KARGÈ,

INSTRUCTORS IN MODERN LANGUAGES.

LECTURERS EXTRAORDINARY.

Rev. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D.D.,

LECTURER ON GREEK LITERATURE.

JOHN S. HART, LL.D.,

LECTURER ON ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Rev. JOHN FORSYTH, D.D.,

LECTURER ON HISTORY.

PROF. DUFFIELD,

CLERK OF THE FACULTY.

PROF. CAMERON,

LIBRARIAN.

ALBERT D. BROWN,

CURATOR OF THE MUSEUM.

FULLER P. DALRYMPLE, A.B.,

REGISTRAR.

GEORGE GOLDIE,

SUPERINTENDENT OF GYMNASIUM.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Robert Moore Agnew,	*Beaver, Pa.*,	21 W
Charles Beatty Alexander,	*New York City*,	28 W
George Archer,	*Churchville Md.*,	15 W
Charles Henry Asay,	*Recklesstown*,	Mrs. Beekman's
William Bartholomew,	*Valparaiso, Ind.*,	Mr. Andrews'
Thomas Bruen Brown,	*Washington, D. C.*,	11 N
William F. H. Buck,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	13 E
John Livy Caldwell,	*Greensboro, N. C.*,	Mrs. Higgins'
Charles Alston Cook,	*Warrenton, N. C.*,	Mr. Arnheiter's
John Locke Cooper,	*Nashville, Tenn.*,	4 W
James McAlister Crockett,	*Troy, Tenn.*,	26 N
Samuel D. Culbertson,	*Chambersburg, Pa.*,	31 W
David Merchant Davenport,	*Mendham*,	34 Sem.
Edmund Davis,	*Limestoneville, Pa.*,	19 N
G. Clinton Deaver,	*Buck. Lan. Co., Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Moses J. De Witt,	*Deckertown*,	20 W
Wilber Morris Dobbins,	*Trenton*,	Rev. Mr. Dobbins'
Marcus H. Dougherty,	*Omena, Mich.*,	Mrs. Higgins'
William Bynum Glen,	*Yadkin Co., N. C.*,	43 N
Elmer Ewing Green,	*Trenton*,	Miss Passage's
Joseph C. Guernsey,	*Philadelphia*,	7 W
Samuel R. Gummere,	*Trenton*,	28 E
William S. Gummere,	*Trenton*,	28 E
Levi T. Hannum,	*Trenton*,	17 N
Henry Schenck Harris,	*Belvidere*,	11 E
William Johnson Henderson,	*Shelocta, Pa.*,	32 Sem.
Edward Payson Hawes,	*Canonsburg, Pa.*,	6 Sem.
Alexander Henry, Jr.,	*Germantown, Pa.*,	18 N
Benjamin C. Henry,	*Sharpsburg, Pa.*,	15 N
George Heberton Hooper,	*Griggstown*,	Mrs. Andrews'

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Charles F. Imbrie,	*Jersey City*,	11 W
Samuel Irvin,	*New York City*,	26 W
Adrian Hoffman Joline,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.*,	11 W
John Forsyth Joline,	*Trenton*,	41 N
James Marion Johnston,	*Washington, D. C.*,	6 E
Abner Bailey Kelly,	*Washington, D. C.*,	31 N
Joseph Thomas Kelly,	*Washington, D. C.*,	31 N
Geo. Blackburn Kinkead, Jr.,	*Lexington, Ky.*,	16 W
John Jacob Kline, Jr.,	*Belvidere*,	18 N
Hugh Graham Kyle,	*Rogersville, E. Tenn.*,	9 W
John Thomson Mason, Jr.,	*Annapolis, Md.*,	31 E
Nelty McCullogh,	*Greensburg, Pa.*,	7 E
J. William McIlvain,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	33 N
Thomas B. McLeod,	*Ireland*,	Mrs. Andrews'
William H. Miller,	*Philadelphia*,	8 E
Charles Hampton Moore,	*Stillwater*,	Mr. Hunt's
Edwin White Moore,	*Pottstown, Pa.*,	30 N
Edward Payson Newton,	*Lahore, India*,	34 Sem.
Lee Hampton Nissley,	*Hummelstown, Pa.*,	29 W
Hughes Oliphant,	*Princeton*,	Gen. Oliphant's
Charles Joel Parker,	*Freehold*,	7 E
Thomas Parry,	*Beaver Dam, Wis.*,	4 Sem.
Elias M. Pennington,	*Baskingridge*,	34 Sem.
John E. Peters,	*Newark*,	Mrs. Warren's
Frank Hawthorne Pierce,	*Hillsboro', N. H.*,	4 N
Thomas Clinton Provost,	*Caldwell*,	20 N
Theodoric B. Pryor,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Miss Appleget's
James Linn Reid,	*Burnsville, Pa.*,	21 W
John B. Rendall,	*Madura, Southern India*,	16 E
Charles Albert Reynolds,	*Leakesville, N. C.*,	Mr. Payran's
Charles James Roe,	*Newton*,	29 N
D. J. Satterfield,	*Pulaski, Pa.*,	Mrs. Andrews'
George William Savage, Jr.,	*Rahway*,	Mrs. Davis'
William Pitt Schell, Jr.,	*Norristown, Pa.*,	46 N
Edmund Drake Scudder,	*Trenton*,	25 N
David Robert Sessions,	*Georgetown, S. C.*,	1 N
Jerome Edward Sharp,	*Philadelphia*,	17 W
David Edwin Shaw,	*Turtle Creek, Pa.*,	15 W
John Todd Shelby,	*Lexington, Ky.*,	13 W
George Marshall Shipman,	*Belvidere*,	11 E
Emelius W. Smith,	*Clearfield, Pa.*,	23 N
Mark R. Sooy,	*Mount Holly*,	Mr. Carpenter's

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
William Spencer,	*Erie, Pa.*,	5 N
Thomas Danly Suplee,	*Bellefonte, Pa.*,	18 E
Thomas Swenk, Jr.,	*Milton, Pa.*,	16 W
Joseph Marion Tanner,	*Keene, Ky.*,	Mr. Payran's
Asher Brown Temple,	*Princeton*,	Mrs. Temple's
William Davey Thomas,	*Wales*,	47 Sem.
Wynant Vanderpool,	*Newark*,	Miss Passage's
John Van Vorst, Jr.,	*Jersey City*,	33 N
Frank Addison Ward,	*Rochester, N. Y.*,	17 N
Henry R. Whitehill,	*Churchhill, Nevada*,	35 N
Robert G. Williams,	*Festiniog, Wales*,	20 E
Stevenson Archer Williams,	*Harford Co., Md.*,	15 W
S. Adam Willis,	*Galveston, Texas*,	9 W
George C. Yeisley,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	Mr. Zapf's

SENIORS, - - - - - - - - 86

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
S. Henry Allibone,	*Harford Co., Md.,*	30 E
Eugene Applegate,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Van Dyke's
John Park Barbor,	*Utah, Pa.,*	23 Sem.
Charles S. Barrett,	*Ewing,*	14 E
William C. Barrett,	*Ewing,*	14 E
George S. Billmeyer,	*York, Pa.,*	Mr. Maple's
Homer D. Boughner,	*Clarksburg, W. Va.,*	9 E
A. Fulton Boyd,	*Slatelick, Pa.,*	19 Sem.
Harry P. Bruyere,	*Lawrence,*	7 N
Frank C. Burt,*	*Columbus, Oo.,*	———
James D. Caldwell,	*Elizabeth, Pa.,*	19. Sem.
John Thomas Carter,	*Wheeling, W. Va.,*	Mr. Arnheiter's
William T. Carter,	*Orange Valley,*	32 E
Frederick K. Castner,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	12 E
William C. Chambers,	*Freehold,*	4 Sem.
David S. Coles,	*Elizabeth,*	12 N
Henry T. Cook,	*Trenton.*	10 N
Charles W. Darst,	*Dayton, Oo.,*	5 E
Rushton M. Dorman,	*Norfolk, Va.,*	38 N
Glenn A. Fenton,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	22 E
Chauncey M. Field,	*Boundbrook,*	10 E
William W. Flagler,	*Morristown,*	12 E
Samuel B. Fleming,	*Rural Valley, Pa.,*	23 Sem.
John S. Gardner,	*Harlingen,*	47 N
Thomas Glen,	*Yadkin Co., N. C.,*	43 N
Hugh H. Hamill,	*Lawrenceville,*	Rev. Mr. Wood's
Andrew P. Happer, Jr.,	*Canton, China,*	24 E
Oliver P. Happer,	*Monongahela City, Pa.,*	25 E

*Not pursuing the full course.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Richard C. Higgins,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	45 N
Thomas T. Hill,	*Mahopac, N. Y.*,	———
R. Randall Hoes,	*Kingston, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Van Acker's
William B. Hornblower,	*Paterson*,	Rev. Mr. Finney's
Thomas L. Hughes, Jr.,	*Oak Hill, Oo.*,	28 N
Charles V. D. Joline,	*Trenton*,	41 N
Oliver A. Kerr,	*Centre Hill, Pa.*,	18 W
John Laird,	*McCoysville, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Benjamin S. Lassiter,	*Oxford, N. C.*,	Miss Anderson's
Albert A. Layton,	*Amity, N. Y.*,	14 W
Charles Leaman,	*Leaman Place, Pa.*,	5 W
Arthur K. Macdonald,	*Princeton*,	Rev. Dr. Macdonald's
William Edgar Mack,	*Bowerston, Oo.*,	18 Sem.
A. Brainerd Marshall,	*Echo, Pa.*,	23 Sem.
Eugene Horace Mateer,	*Yellow Springs, Pa.*,	Mrs. Andrews'
Louis Henry Mayers,	*Millersburg, Oo.*,	31 N
Robert McCaslin,	*Mc Ville, Pa.*,	22 Sem.
Josiah McClain,	*Mt. Carmel, Ill.*,	44 N
Johnson McGaughey,	*Dayton, Pa.*,	23 Sem.
Jacob Edwin Michael,	*Michaelsville, Md.*,	28 E
Andrew G. Miller, Jr.,	*Shippensburg, Pa.*,	32 W
Charles K. Imbrie Miller,	*Ingleside, Pa.*,	10 E
David Mixsell,	*Phillipsburg*,	5 E
Samuel M. Nave,	*St. Joseph, Mo.*,	24 W
Elias Carpenter Ostrander,	*West Troy, N. Y.*,	24 E
Joseph A. Owen,	*Irvington*,	12 N
Robert H. Patterson,	*Philadelphia*,	5 W
Frederick Aycrigg Pell,	*Passaic*,	30 E
John C. Pennington,	*Newark*,	32 E
E. Harry Perkins,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	22 E
Samuel M. Perry,	*Milton, Del.*,	18 W
William A. Perry,	*Newark*,	———
George Wilson Pillow,	*Springdale, Pa.*,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Lewis H. Platt,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.*,	9 E
Thomas Posey,	*Henderson, Ky.*,	15 E
Edward W. Rankin,	*Fairfield, Conn.*,	21 N
J. Tredwell Richards,	*Elizabeth*,	Rev. Mr. Finney's
Samuel Rowland,	*Rowlandsville, Md.*,	39 E
William M. Ryerson,	*Newton*,	53 N
Henry W. Scudder,	*Rahway*,	25 E
William Henry Seeley,	*Amity, N. Y.*,	14 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Theodore Sheldon,*	*Princeton,*	Rev. Dr. Sheldon's
J. Leander Sooy,	*Mount Holly,*	Mr. Carpenter's
James Steen,	*Trenton,*	6 N
William A. W. Stewart,	*New York City,*	28 W
Frank Edwards Taylor,	*Princeton,*	Rev. Dr. Taylor's
Edward D. Terbell,*	*New York City,*	Mr. Carpenter's
Edward I. Todd,	*Carlisle, Pa.,*	32 W
Alexander G. Van Cleve,	*Trenton,*	6 N
Marshall R. Van Nostrand,	*New York City,*	Mrs. Van Nostrand's
Alexander Van Rensselear,	*Burlington,*	26 W
Benj. Breckinridge Warfield,	*Lexington, Ky.,*	13 W
John G. Weir,	*Owensboro, Ky.,*	29 E
Charles K. Westbrook,	*Newton,*	26 N
Mason F. Williams,	*Princeton,*	Dr. G. M. Maclean's
Hugh P. Wilson,	*Edinburg, Oo.,*	28 Sem.
Winfield Scott Wilson,	*Airy View, Pa.,*	6 Sem.
Thomas S. Young, Jr.,	*New York City,*	30 W

JUNIORS, - - - - - - - - 86.

*Not pursuing the full course.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
John Jacob Anspach,	*Shepherdstown, W. Va.,*	Miss Comfort's
Addison Atwater,	*Princeton,*	Dr. Atwater's
Gilbert Henry Badeau,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	13 E
Perrine Baker,	*Cross Creek, Pa.,*	48 Sem.
William Augustus Baldwin,	*Bloomfield,*	51 N
Wm. Pott Sherman Belville,	*Trenton,*	Mrs. Skillman's
Samuel Disbrow Bergen,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Bergen's
George Birnie,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	3 N
George Augustus Blake,	*Allentown,*	8 N
Joseph Cooper Boyd,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	13 E
Henry Barrett Boyle,*	*Louisville, Ky.,*	———
Thomas Kell Bradford,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	31 E
Arthur Nuel Bruen,	*Rockaway,*	40 N
Ezra Irwin Brugh,	*Butler, Pa.,*	4 E
Charles M. Camm,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	Mr. Anderson's
Benjamin Fish Chambers,	*Trenton,*	Mrs. Skillman's
James Chambers,	*Holbrook, Ont., Canada,*	19 B. H.
Solomon Warner Curtiss,	*Cambridge, N. Y.,*	Mr. Andrews'
John David Davis,	*St. Louis, Mo.,*	27 W
Edmund Elmendorf Dayton,	*Matawan,*	Mr. Carpenter's
Davison Decker,	*Fredon,*	40 N
Alvin Devereux, Jr.,	*Deposit, N. Y.,*	19 E
Lewis Dewart,	*Sunbury, Pa.,*	10 W
Frederick Beal Du Val,	*Hooversville, Md.,*	20 E
Samuel Evans Ewing,	*Uniontown, Pa.,*	25 W
Walter Reuben Frame,	*Morris, Ill.,*	52 N
Joseph Milliken Goheen,	*Rock Spring, Pa.,*	4 N
John Joseph Graham,	*Athens, Ill.,*	52 Sem.
Henry William Guernsey,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	7 W
James Winthrop Hageman,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,*	Mrs. Hageman's
Foster Harper,	*Rome, Ga.,*	13 N

*Deceased.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Farel Hart,	*Eureka, Ill.*,	16 N
Dillen McFaddel Hazlett,	*Indiana, Pa.*,	20 Sem.
Leonard Warner Jewell,	*Jersey City*,	6 W
Arthur Johnson,	*Morristown*,	42 N
William De Camp Johnson,	*Morristown*,	42 N
Tobias Walter Johnston,	*Columbus, Miss.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Samuel Howell Jones,	*Trenton*,	29 W
Charles Wellington Kase,	*Stewartsville*,	24 W
Frank Howard Lalor,	*Trenton*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Charles Seth Lane,	*Boonesboro Md.*,	21 E
John Clarence Lane,	*Boonesboro, Md.*,	21 E
William Preston Lane,	*Boonesboro, Md.*,	21 E
John Wm. Clarence Lenher,	*Allen, Pa.*,	24 N
Howard Register Levick,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	22 W
Achilles Leander Loder,	*Kellersville, Pa.*,	31 Sem.
James Adair Lyon, Jr.,	*Columbus, Miss.*,	Miss Comfort's
Burtiss C. Magie, Jr.,	*Dover*,	Mrs. Berrien's
Charles Allaire Mallory,	*New York City*,	Rev. Mr. Finney's
George Williamson Mann,	*Kingston*,	Mr. Brown's
Samuel Thomson Mann,	*Kingston*,	Mr. Brown's
William Price Marr,*	*Milton, Pa.*,	———
Robert Samuel Martin,	*China*,	———
William Gray McCall,	*New York City*,	2 W
David R. McCaslin,	*McVille, Pa.*,	Sem.
Andrew Hamilton McClintock,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*,	12 W
Cyrus Brady McCune,	*Oakville, Pa.*,	Miss Comfort's
Andrew McMicken,	*Keokuk, Iowa*,	Mr. Payran's
Archibald A. Murphy,	*Frankford, Pa.*,	50 Sem.
Charles Paull Murray,	*West Alexander, Pa.*,	3 E
John Murray,	*Eureka, Ill.*,	52 N
Henry Martyn Ogden,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*,	Mr. Burroughs'
John Campbell Oliver,	*Graysville, Pa.*,	4 N
Richmond Pearson,	*Richmond Hill, N. C.*,	6 E
William Hamlet Pearson, Jr.,	*New York City*,	6 W
J. Kirk Peirce.	*Marion, Iowa*,	8 B. H.
Joseph Fleming Perkins,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	27 E
Jacob Herbert Potts,	*Trenton*,	10 W
Benjamin Reynolds,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*,	12 W
Charles Wilson Riggs,	*Constantinople, Ty.*,	1 W
James Forsyth Riggs,	*Constantinople, Ty.*,	1 W
Oliver Roland,	*New Holland, Pa.*,	Miss Comfort's
Henry Edwards Rowland,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	50 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Cornelius Suydam Scott,	*Astoria, N. Y.*,	Mr. Burroughs'
John Hitchcock Scribner,	*Plainfield*,	33 Sem.
Henry Bascom Shortt,	*Wilmington, N. C.*,	23 W
Warren Bagley Shortt,	*Wilmington, N. C.*,	23 W
Melancthon S. Shotwell,	*Rutherford, N. C.*,	30 W
Legh Richmond Smith,	*Centreville, Ala.*,	13 N
Robert Livingston Stevens,	*Princeton*,	Mrs. Stevens'
Bayard Stockton,	*Princeton*,	Mr. R. Stockton's
Frank Matthew Taylor,	*Erie, Pa.*,	27 E
Lemuel Hiram Tyree,	*Trenton, Tenn.*,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Augustus Van Deventer,	*Plainfield*,	———
Henry Nevius Van Dyke,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Van Dyke's
John Melick Van Dyke,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Van Dyke's
Le Grand Geurry Walker,	*Georgetown, S. C.*,	14 N
Newell Woolsey Wells,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Miss Comfort's
Albert Williams, Jr.,	*Princeton*,	Rev. A. Williams'
Alex. B. Courtland Wilson,	*Masontown, Pa.*,	Mr. Lane's
George Wilson,	*Mifflin, Pa.*,	31 W
James Little Wilson,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Dr. G. M. Maclean's
John Elihu Woodruff,	*Elizabeth*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Joseph Jacob Woods,	*Wheeling, W. Va.*,	25 W

SOPHOMORES, - - - - - - - - 94.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Josiah Robert Adams,	*Lincoln University, Pa.*,	Mr. Anderson's
Samuel Edmund Andrews,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	20 Sem.
Harry Eaton Baltzell,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	Mrs. Andrews'
Artemas Bissell,	*Milford, N. Y.*,	Mr. Anderson's
Louis Vacher Booraem,	*Jersey City*,	54 N
John Pendleton K. Bryan,	*Charleston, S. C.*,	Mr. Hunt's
Walter Campbell,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Andrews'
Addison Candor,	*Lewistown, Pa.*,	16 N
G. Arnold Carstensen,	*New York City*,	———
John Henry Collier,	*Paterson*,	22 N
David Young Comstock,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Higgins'
Elbert Nevius Condit,	*Stillwater*,	Mrs. Conover's
Isaac Hiram Condit,	*Stillwater*,	Mrs. Conover's
John Joseph Crane,	*Elizabeth*,	Mr. Andrews'
Horatio Nelson Davis,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	27 W
W. C. Dayton,	*Camden*,	———
Martin Dennis,	*Newark*,	Mr. Anderson's
Walter Bourchier Devereux,	*Deposit, N. Y.*,	19 E
Henry Dildine, Jr.,	*Hunts' Mills*,	Mrs. Berrien's
Robert Stockton Dod,	*Princeton*,	Rev. W. A. Dod's
James Coleman Drayton,	*Philadelphia*,	16 E
George Howard Duffield,	*Princeton*,	Prof. Duffield's
Samuel Fowler,	*Franklin Furnace*,	Mrs. Payran's
John Thomas Fredericks,	*Lock Haven, Pa.*,	22 W
Edmund Frank Garrett,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mrs. Stryker's
Robert William Hall,	*New York City*,	Mr. Weibel's
Samuel Fisher Hazlehurst,	*New Centreville, Pa.*,	16 E
Homer Hart Hewitt,	*Williamsburg, Pa.*,	24 N
John Jackson Hubbell,	*Newark*,	Mrs. Stryker's
John Wynn Jones,	*Cincinnati, Oo.*,	24 Sem.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Charles Corning Lathrop,	*Newark*,	Mrs. Gulick's
Robert Linn Lawrence,	*Hamburgh*,	Miss Comfort's
James Hendrie Lloyd,	*Doylestown, Pa.*,	49 N
Eugene L. Mapes,	*Florida, N. Y.*,	———
David Thomas Marvel,	*Georgetown, Del.*,	26 E
Nelson Turner M'Crea,	*Circleville, Oo.*,	Mrs. Vanderbilt's
Samuel J. McPherson,	*Mumford, N. Y.*,	———
James Douglas Moffat,	*Princeton*,	Rev. Dr. Moffat's
Samuel Lamb Morris,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*,	4 E
Herman Haupt North,	*Paterson, Pa.*,	Mrs. Terhune's
John Edwin Parker,	*Georgetown, Del.*,	26 E
Robert Grier Patton,	*Trevorton, Pa.*,	Miss Comfort's
Arthur Pell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	8 E
Isaac Ogden Rankin,	*Fairfield, Conn.*,	21 N
Harry Edward Richards,	*Bloomfield*,	51 N
Thomas Hoff Rittenhouse,	*Frenchtown*,	22 N
Robert James Sanson,	*Van Vechten, N. Y.*,	17 E
Charles Chauncey Savage,	*Philadelphia*,	Mrs. Noyes'
David Scott, Jr.,	*New York City*,	25 N
Charles Andrew Taylor,	*Butler, Mo.*,	45 Sem.
Mason Thomson, Jr.,	*New York City*,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Thomas Black Turner,	*Swedesboro*,	Mrs. Vanderbilt's
George Opdyke Vanderbilt,	*Princeton*,	Mrs. Vanderbilt's
Henry Jackson Van Dyke, Jr.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Miss Comfort's
William Ward Van Valzah,	*Lewisburg, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Harry Frank Wallace,	*Clearfield, Pa.*,	25 N
Samuel Calvin Wells,	*San Francisco, Cal.*,	3 W
Andrew Fleming West,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	2 A Sem.
Charles Franklin Whiteley,	*Bainbridge, Ga.*,	3 N
James Kinnier Wilson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	49 Sem.
Philemon Woodruff,	*East Orange*,	Mrs. Gibeson's
George R. R. Wright,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's

FRESHMEN, - - - - - - - 62.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,	86
JUNIORS,	86
SOPHOMORES,	94
FRESHMEN,	62
TOTAL,	328

REPRESENTATION.

New Jersey	105	Iowa	2
Pennsylvania	82	Mississippi	2
New York	39	Wisconsin	2
Maryland	20	Wales	2
North Carolina	10	India	2
Ohio	8	China	2
Kentucky	7	Turkey	2
Illinois	5	Alabama	1
Missouri	5	California	1
District of Columbia	4	Nevada	1
Tennessee	4	New Hampshire	1
West Virginia	4	Michigan	1
Delaware	3	Texas	1
South Carolina	3	Virginia	1
Connecticut	2	Canada	1
Georgia	2	Ireland	1
Indiana	2		

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into three Terms or Sessions.

The Fall Session commences on the *first Wednesday* of September, and ends on the Tuesday preceding December 23d. The Winter vacation will be *three* weeks, the Spring session *thirteen* weeks, the Spring vacation *two* weeks, and the Summer session, ending with Commencement, ordinarily *nine* weeks.

The *first* term of the *next* College year will begin on Wednesday, the 7th of September, 1870, and will end on Tuesday, the 20th of December. The *second* term will begin on Wednesday, the 11th of January, 1871, and will end on Tuesday, the 11th of April. The *third* term will begin on Wednesday, the 26th of April, and will end on Wednesday, the 28th of June, 1871—the day of the Annual Commencement.

The Senior Class continue to pursue their College studies until near Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends ; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust (*Catiline* or *Jugurtha*), Virgil (*Eclogues*, and six books of the *Æneid*), Cicero's Select Orations (*six*), Arnold's *Latin Prose Composition* (twelve Chapters), the *Gospels* in the Greek Testament, Bullions' or Felton's *Greek Reader*, Arnold's *Greek Prose Composition* (*twelve exercises*), and two books of the *Anabasis, or other authors equivalent in quantity*, together with Latin and Greek Grammars, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra (through simple equations), the first book of Euclid (or an equivalent), Geography, ancient and modern.

Examinations for admission will be held on the Saturday preceding and the Thursday following the Annual Commencement.

Candidates can be examined at any time during the College Sessions, but it is recommended that they apply for admission on the days above mentioned, or at the beginning of a term.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that a thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the student has been a member of another College, he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty that he is free from censure in that Institution.

N. B. No one is admitted without an examination by members of the Faculty.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Cicero's Tusculan Disputations (Chase's). Horace's Odes (Macleane's). Latin Prose Composition (Arnold's).

GREEK.—Herodotus, First Book. Greek Grammar (Kühner's). Greek Prose Composition (Arnold's). Greek History (Smith's).

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra completed.

ELOCUTION.—Phonology of the English Language.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

LATIN.—Livy, Book XXI (Lincoln's). Horace's Odes (Macleane's). Latin Prose.

GREEK. — Demosthenes : The First Olynthiac. Xenophon's Memorabilia : (Two Books.) Greek Exercises.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry (Playfair's Euclid). Ratio and Proportion (Alexander's).

RHETORIC.—Day's Praxis. Exercises in Composition.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Horace's Satires and Epistles. Roman History (Liddell's.)

GREEK.—Demosthenes' Popular Orations. Greek History (Smith's.)

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying.

RHETORIC.—Day's Praxis finished. Exercises in Composition.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—French. German.

NATURAL HISTORY.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

LATIN.—Tacitus : Histories (Tyler's Edition). Roman History (Liddell's).

GREEK. — Homer's Iliad : Books I., XVI. and XVIII. Æschylus : The Prometheus.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry. Analytical Geometry.

RHETORIC. — English Language (Trench.) Exercises in Composition.

ELOCUTION.—(McIlvaine's).

MODERN LANGUAGES.—French. German.

NATURAL HISTORY.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Logic.—Atwater's Manual.
Psychology.
Mechanics.—(Olmstead's).
Natural Philosophy.
Natural Theology.—(Paley's.)
Physical Geography (or Geology.)
Rhetoric.—Day's Art of Discourse. Composition. Elocution (McIlvaine's).

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin.—Ciceronis Epistolæ (Parry's Edition).
Greek.—Thucydides (Owen's Edition).
Mathematics.—Differential Calculus.
Modern Languages.—French and German.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Psychology.
Logic and Metaphysics.
Mechanics.—(Olmstead's).
Natural Philosophy.
Physical Geography (or Geolcgy.)
Christian Evidences.—Butler's Analogy.
Rhetoric.—Day's Art of Discourse. Composition. Elocution.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin.—Juvenal.
Greek.—Euripides: The Medea.
Mathematics.—Integral Calculus.
Modern Languages.—French and German.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Moral Philosophy.
Geology (or Physical Geography).
Chemistry.—(Fowne's).
English Language.—Composition and Elocution.
Science and Religion.—Butler's Analogy and Bacon's Novum Organum.

FIRST TERM.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

- Latin.—Terence.
- Greek.—The Apology of Socrates.
- Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
- Chemistry.—Organic and Applied.
- History of Philosophy.
- Two Modern Languages.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

- Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
- Political Economy.
- Geology (or Physical Geography.)
- Chemistry.
- English Literature.—Literary Criticism. Composition and Elocution.
- Science and Religion.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

- Latin and the Science of Language.
- Greek and Greek Literature.
- Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
- Chemistry, Organic and Applied.
- History of Philosophy.
- Modern History.—Guizot's History of Civilization.
- Two Modern Languages.

Each class has a recitation in the Greek or the English Scriptures on Monday morning.

All the students are required frequently to produce original essays. The members of the three lower classes pronounce orations in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

The following Courses of Lectures are delivered on the principal branches of Science and Literature:

Psychology,	By the President.
History of Philosophy,	Do.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.

Logic,	Prof. Atwater.
Metaphysics,	Do.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Political Economy,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Mathematics,	Prof. Duffield.
Mechanics,	Do.
Chemistry,	Prof. Schanck.
Applied and Organic Chemistry,	Do.
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Rhetoric,	Prof. McIlvaine.
English Language,	Do.
English Literature,	Do.
Natural Theology, Christian Evidences, Science and Religion,	Prof. Shields.
Modern History, (including the History of Constitutional and Public Law),	Do.
Science of Language,	Prof. Packard.
Greek Literature,	Dr. Moffat.
Roman Literature,	Do.
English Literature,	Dr. Hart.
French Language and Literature,	——
German Language and Literature,	——

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above Lectures on application to the Faculty.

The Professors of Latin, Greek, and Rhetoric take part in the instruction of the Freshman Class.

The Sophomore Class have one weekly exercise in Natural History, and one in Modern Languages (French or German).

During the last two years of the course, students have an opportunity of selecting to a certain extent the studies which they will pursue. These elective studies, chosen at the beginning of the College year and for the entire year, will when chosen be equally obligatory with the required studies.

Each member of the *Junior Class* will be expected to pursue the following

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Mechanics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy,
Logic, Psychology and Metaphysics,
Physical Geography and Geology,
Rhetoric and English Language,
Relations of Science and Religion.

Each member of the class must pursue the studies prescribed in two of the four following Departments submitted to his choice:

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Higher Mathematics,
Greek,
Latin,
Modern Languages,

to each of which an equal amount of time is given.

In the *Senior Class* each student will pursue the following

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Chemistry,
Natural Philosophy and Astronomy,
Moral Philosophy,
Political Economy,
English Language and Literature,
Relations of Science and Religion.

Students must make a selection to the extent of six hours per week from the course offered in the following Departments:

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, (two hours per week, of which the student may take one or both),
Organic and Applied Chemistry,
History of Philosophy,
Modern History,
Greek and Greek Literature,
Latin and the Science of Language, and
Two Modern Languages,

to each of which studies an average of one hour per week is assigned.

EXAMINATIONS.

Three public examinations take place during the College year: one at the close of each session. These are conducted by written papers and oral questions. Students who do not pass them will not have their names entered on the rolls at the beginning of the following term until they stand a satisfactory examination. Reports respecting the behavior and scholarship of the students are sent to the parents or guardian after each examination. In future Catalogues the names of those who stand high in any Department will be printed; and in the case of those who are eminent in Latin, Greek, Mathematics and English Language the name of the school or schools at which they were educated will be appended.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

A meeting for Religious Instruction is held every Lord's Day from 2.30 to 3.30 P. M., at which all the students are expected to attend, except those who may be certified by their parents or guardians as receiving religious training otherwise. The service is conducted in the Chapel by the President, who has been delivering a course of Lectures on the Life of Christ, in the year 1868–9, and on the Planting of the Church, in 1869–70, and hopes in four years to conduct the students through a complete course of Biblical Instruction. Each Class meets the President once a week for Recitation on the Bible and on his Lectures.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains about sixteen thousand volumes, and is open every lawful day except Saturday from 12 to 1 for consultation and giving out books. Resident Graduates have the same privileges as Under Graduates. In the Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies there are twelve thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is twenty-eight thousand.

MUSEUM AND APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable Astronomical, Philosophical, and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a collection of drawings for the illustration of the Lectures on Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy, and a full sized Manikin for the illustration of the Lectures on Natural Theology, Psychology and Anatomy. There is a series of large relief maps and models, physical and geological, of mountains and volcanoes, executed with great care and imported from abroad. The College has a collection of shells and fossils, and casts of large fossil animals, American and European. Prof. Guyot has presented up-

wards of 5000 specimens of Alpine rocks. In the prospect that larger Museum accommodations will be provided, in consequence of the erection of new Lecture Rooms, the friends of the College are requested to forward valuable specimens in Natural History and Geology.

THE HALSTED OBSERVATORY.

The Astronomical Observatory erected through the munificence of Gen. N. N. Halsted is in the course of completion.

DICKINSON HALL.

This Hall, erected by the munificence of J. C. Green, Esq., of New York, will contain a number of new Lecture Rooms and an Examination Hall, and will be ready by September, 1870.

GYMNASIUM.

The fine new Gymnasium, provided at an expense of $38,000 by the liberality of R. Bonner, Esq., and H. G. Marquand, was opened on January 13, 1870.

NEW DORMITORIES.

New and commodious Dormitories are to be erected, and will be ready it is hoped by the next Academic Year.

EXPENSES.

The charges for Tuition, Room Rent, Library, Servants' Wages, Washing. Fuel, Gymnasium and Incidental Expenses, for the first term, vary from $59 to $72; for the second term from $48 to $59; for the third term from $34 to $39, payable strictly in advance.

The price of Board varies from $4.00 to $6.00 per week. All bills for Board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in

full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding without the consent of the officer in charge of the department, he shall forfeit the sum of $5.00 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No student can take a room, or lodge, out of the College buildings, except by special permission.

Every student occupying a room in the College buildings furnishes his own room, usually taking the furniture of the previous occupant at an appraisal by a disinterested and competent person.

New students pay a matriculation fee of $5.00.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay at the beginning of each of the first and second sessions, $2.50 for the cost of experiments in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, &c.; and at the beginning of the third session $9.50 for a Diploma and $5 toward defraying the expenses of Commencement.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for Board, Washing and Fuel, from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

SECRET SOCIETIES.

The following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies, were passed unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies; and that they urge the Faculty to put an and to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

FELLOWSHIPS AND PRIZES.

I. THE FIELD CLASSICAL FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $700, to be paid quarterly, will be appropriated to the member of the class of 1870 who may stand highest at a special examination to be held in June, 1870, on the following:

IN GREEK.

Translation from English into Greek.
The portions of Thucydides read in Junior Year, and
The History of Greece during the age of Pericles.

The Apology of Socrates by Plato compared with
The Memorabilia of Xenophon.
The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles.

IN LATIN.

Translation from English into Latin.
The Latin of the Junior Year.
The First Book of Lucretius, and an account of
The Epicurean Philosophy.

The translation from English into Greek and English into Latin will be based upon the whole of Part First of Arnold's Greek Prose Composition and Arnold's Latin Composition respectively.

II. THE JAY COOKE MATHEMATICAL FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $600, to be paid quarterly, will be appropriated to the member of the Class of 1870 who may stand highest at a special examination to be held in June, 1870, on the following:

Synthetic Geometry, Original Propositions.
Analytical Geometry and the Differential and Integral Calculus, so far as discussed in Loomis' Text Book.
Mechanics, so far as discussed in the first 155 pages of Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.

III. THE MENTAL SCIENCE FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $600, to be paid quarterly, will be appropriated to the member of the Class of 1870 who may write the best Essay on the "a priori and a posteriori philosophies," (to be given in on or before June 1, 1870), and who may stand highest at a special examination to be held in June, 1870, on the following:

A general knowledge of the Philosophies of Plato, Aristotle, Descartes, Locke, Kant and Hamilton.
Cicero De Officiis, B. III.
Course of Ethics in Senior Year.
Psychology and Metaphysics, (McCosh's *Intuitions*, Parts I., II. and III., Book I.)
The Syllogism.

N B. The student obtaining any one of these Fellowships, must pursue studies in the department for which the Fellowship is provided for one year after June, 1870, under the superintendence of the Faculty, and will be required to live in Princeton, or appear in Princeton from time to time as may be appointed, or, if he study at a foreign University, to furnish regular written reports of what he is doing.

IV. EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE PRIZE.

The sum of $100 will be given to the member of the Class of 1870 who may stand highest at a special examination on Experimental Science, to be held in June, 1870.

V. THE CLASS OF 1859 PRIZE.

The interest of $2,000 will be given to the member of the Class of 1870 who may write the best Essay on *The Genius of Shakspeare*, and stand the best Examination on the *Poetical Literature of the Elizabethan Age.* The Essay must be given in on or before June 1st, 1870, and the Examination will be held in June.

N. B. No student shall be allowed to compete for more than one of these five Honors.

VI. THE GEORGE POTTS BIBLE PRIZES.

The yearly interest of $1,000, expended in the purchase of two copies of Matthew Henry's Commentary on the Bible, will be presented to the two best Biblical scholars of every Senior Class, at the end of their college year.

N. B. It is expected that on or before Commencement announcements will be made of Fellowships and Prizes in other departments.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Some friends of the College have endowed a number of scholarships of One Thousand Dollars each, which are designed to extend the usefulness and privileges of the Institution on the following terms and conditions:

1. The donor of each scholarship has the privilege of naming it, and of selecting the student who shall enjoy its income, subject in all cases to the rules and regulations of the College.

2. Whenever a scholarship is vacant, its income is to be at the disposal of the Board of Trustees.

3. Scholarships may be maintained by the annual payment of seventy dollars as interest, until the principal sum of One Thousand Dollars is paid. They lapse, of course, when the annual interest fails, unless the principal sum has been paid.

4. Those who are placed upon these scholarships must be fully prepared for admission to College, and when admitted, must conform to its laws and regulations. In all cases of competing claims for scholarships at the disposal of the Faculty, the preference shall be given to those best prepared for College. The relative attainments in all cases are to be determined by the Faculty, and, other things being equal, preference to be given to such as enter the Freshman Class.

5. Candidates must, in all cases, present testimonials of good moral character.

6. Churches contributing a Thousand Dollars each, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation the sons of their ministers, or, in lieu of that, may nominate some other candidate to receive its avails.

The advantages of such scholarships in increasing the resources of the Institution, extending its privileges to many young men of promise who would otherwise fail of them, and in elevating the standard of liberal education, are obvious. The founding of them must greatly promote the interests of the College, and the thorough and liberal training of its students. The co-operation of the friends of Princeton, especially of the Alumni, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this fund, either by their own donations, or by inducing others to contribute to it, whether by gift or bequest. Such is the number of worthy students to whom such relief is indispensable, that every $1,000 given for this purpose not only aids one of this class, but adds so far to the current available income of the College.

The following is a list of scholarships belonging to the College of New Jersey, with the names of the donors, or names chosen by them, annexed:

NUMBERS.	NAMES.		AMOUNT.
1.	Matthew Newkirk	Scholarship,	$1,000
2.	William Rankin	"	1,000
3.	A. Cresswell	"	1,000
4.	Isaac N. Rankin	"	1,000
5, 6, 7.	Roswell Colt,	"	3,000
8.	Musgrave	"	1,000
9.	Cogswell	"	1,000
10.	Henry W. Green	"	1,000
11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	James Lenox	"	5,000
16.	Hugh L. Hodge	"	1,000
17.	A. B. Baylis	"	1,000
18.	Henry J. Van Dyke	"	1,000
19.	Dudley S. Gregory	"	1,000
20.	Pres. Ch., Peekskill, N. Y.,	"	1,000
21.	John Van Vorst	"	1,000
22.	Jacob J. Janeway	"	1,000
23.	Ladies of Huntington, L. I.,	"	1,000
24.	E. F. Backus	"	1,000
25.	Van Sinderen	"	1,000
26.	N. Norris Halsted	"	1,000
27.	Maclean	"	1,000
28.	Richard T. Haines	"	1,000
29.	Joseph N. Tuttle	"	1,000
30.	Gertrude N. Woodhull	"	1,000
31.	Nath'l W. Townsend	"	1,000
32.	1st Pres. Church, Bridgeton,	"	1,000
33.	Skidmore	"	1,000
34.	Spencer	"	1,000
35.	J. D. Lalor	"	1,000
36.	Marquand	"	1,000
37.	1st Pres. Church, Trenton,	"	1,000

38.	S. and D. Cameron	Scholarship,	1,000
39.	2d Pres. Church, Elizabeth,	"	1,000
40.	Chas. S. Baylis	"	1,000
41.	Eliza Musgrave Giger	"	1,000
42.	Blair	"	1,000
43.	Samuel H. Pennington	"	1,000
44.	Aaron Fenton	"	1,000
45.	Trask	"	1,000
46.	Withington	"	1,000
47.	Newark	"	1,000
48.	Carter	"	1,000
49, 50, 51, 52, 53.	Silas Holmes	"	5,000
54.	Colwell	"	1,000
55.	John Aitken	"	1,000
56.	Mrs. P. Bullard	"	1,000
	Amount additional belonging to Scholarship Fund,		5,000
	Total,		$61,000

CHARITABLE FUND.

The College possesses a fund given for the purpose of aiding indigent candidates for the ministry in the Presbyterian church, from which they can receive at least Thirty Dollars a year each.

DONATIONS.

During the past year, the family of the late Albert B. Dod, D.D., the distinguished Professor of Mathematics in the College of New Jersey, have given $30,000 to endow the Chair of Mathematics, to be called after the name of their father. Robert Bonner, Esq., and Henry G. Marquand, Esq., have given $38,000 for the erection of the Gymnasium. The Alumni of Philadelphia have raised $9,100 for the endowment of the Chair at present occupied by Dr. Shields, and $900 for the general purposes of the College. Five gentlemen in New York have contributed $5,000, and a few gentlemen in New Jersey $1,000, to aid in endowing the Chair of Modern Languages. The Hon. Richard S. Field, LL.D., gives the interest of $10,000 for a Fellowship in Classics; and Jay Cooke, Esq., of Philadelphia, a like sum for a Fellowship in Mathematics. The Hon. Henry W. Green, LL.D., gives $600 for a Mental Philosophy Fellowship for the year 1870–'71. John C. Green, Esq., of New York, has added $50,000 to the $100,000 previously given to the Elizabeth Foundation.

BEQUESTS.

Persons desiring to make bequests to the College are informed that its legal corporate name is "The Trustees of the College of New Jersey." The laws of different States vary so much in this subject, that it is expedient for those who desire to make valid bequests to the Institution to consult and conform to the laws of the State in which they live.

COLLEGE FELLOWSHIPS.

Boudinot Fellow in Belles Lettres and Philosophy (1869-'70),
Theodore W. Hunt, A.M.

Boudinot Fellow in Latin,
John H. O'Brien, A.M.

Boudinot Fellow in Mathematics,
Fuller P. Dalrymple, A.B.

HONORARY APPOINTMENTS.

The Honorary Appointments at the Commencement of 1869 were

Archibald Alexander Schenck, - -	Latin Salutatory.
Edward Quinton Keasbey, - - - -	English Salutatory.
Richard Boyd Webster, - - - - -	Metaphysical Oration.
Alexander Speer, - - - - - - -	Belles Lettres Oration.
Thomas Allen Jobs, - - - - - -	Classical Oration.
John William Rosebro, - - - - -	Valedictory.
Nathaniel Ewing, Jr., - - - - -	Philosophical Oration.
William Henry Park, - - - - - -	Philosophical Oration.
Henry Clay Talmadge, - - - - -	Philosophical Oration.
Jonah Turner Brakeley, - - - -	Physical Oration.

COLLEGE HONORS.

Roll of Students distinguished for Scholarship in the different departments, according to their relative standing, in the year 1869–70, together with the names of the schools in which they were fitted for College.

	NAME.	Latin.	Greek.	Mathematics.	Rhetoric.	Nat. Philos'y.	Chemistry.	Physical Geog. and Geology.	Mental Philos.	Science and Religion.	Logic.	SCHOOL.
SENIORS.	A. A. Schenck, Pa.,	1st	2d	1st	. .	3d	3d	2d	1st	3d	. .	Mr. McCabe, Petersburg, Va.
	E. Q. Kearbey, N. J.,	. .	1st	4th	4th	1st	4th	1st	3d	2d	. .	Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
	R. B. Webster, Pa.,	. .	3d	2d	1st	. .	. .	3d	2d	3d	. .	George C. Grosvenor, Trenton, N. J.
	H. Bergner, Cal.,	. .	. .	. .	2d	. .	1st	4th	. .	1st	. .	Mr. Braud, Enmonton, Md.
	A. Speer, D. C.,	2d	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
	T. A. Jobs, N. J.,	3d	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	West Jersey Institute, Bridgeton
	J. W. Rosebro, N. C.,	4th	4th	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	4th	. .	. .	Charles Walters, Burlington.
	N. Ewing, Pa.,	. .	. .	3d	. .	2d	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	Kentucky University, Lexington, Ky.
	J. T. Brakeley, N. J.,	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	2d	. .	. .	. .	. .	Newark Academy, Newark.
	W. S. Stites, N. J.,	. .	. .	. .	3d	. .	. .	. .	. .	4th	. .	State Military Academy, S. C.
	G. C. Young, Ky.,	. .	. .	. .	. .	4th	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	Baltimore High School, Maryland.
	J. E. Fox, Pa.,	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	Columbian College, Washington, D. C.
JUNIORS.	T. B. Pryor, N. Y.,	2d	5th	1st	3d	. .	. .	3d	1st	1st	. .	Rev. Dr. Helm, Sing Sing, N. Y.
	W. H. Miller, Pa.,	1st	1st	2d	1st	. .	. .	1st	4th	3d	. .	Mr. Rawlins, Chestnut Level, Pa.,
	E. E. Greey, N. J.,	5th	2d	6th	5th	. .	. .	3d	3d	4th	2d	George C. Grosvenor, Trenton, N. J.
	S. Williams, Md.,	. .	6th	5th	. .	. .	. .	6th	2d	. .	4th	Mr. Braud, Emmonton, Md.
	G. H. Hooper, N. J.,	6th	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5th	. .	6th	. .	Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
	W. Halsey, N. Y.,	. .	. .	4th	. .	. .	. .	1st	. .	. .	. .	West Jersey Institute, Bridgeton
	H. G. Kyle, Tenn.,	3d	3d	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	Charles Walters, Burlington.
	J. T. Shelby, Ky.,	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	2d	6th	Kentucky University, Lexington, Ky.
	J. E. Peters, N. J.,	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5th	. .	. .	Newark Academy, Newark.
	D. R. Sessions, S. C.,	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	6th	. .	. .	State Military Academy, S. C.
	G. C. Yeisley, Md.,	. .	. .	. .	2d	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	Baltimore High School, Maryland.
	A. Kelly, D. C.,	6th	4th	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	Columbian College, Washington, D. C.
	A. Joline, N. Y.,	4th	. .	. .	6th	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	Rev. Dr. Helm, Sing Sing, N. Y.
	G. C. Deaver, Pa.,	. .	. .	3d	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5th	J. M. Rawlins, Chestnut Level, Pa.,
												G. K. Bechtel, W. Nottingham, Md.
	A. Henry, Pa.,	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5th	. .	Clarence Smith, Philadelphia.
	C. F. Imbrie, N. J.,	. .	. .	. .	4th	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	W. M. K. Imbrie, Jersey City.

	NAME.	Latin.	Greek.	Math.	Rhetoric.	SCHOOL.
SOPHOMORES.	B. LASSITER, N. C.,	1st	3d	5th	4th	James H. Horner, Oxford, N. C.
	A. VANCLEVE, N.J.,	6th	5th	1st	. .	N. J. Confer. Sem., Pennington.
	J. L. SOOY, N. J.,	. .	. .	2d	1st	C. E. Aaron, Mount Holly.
	C. BARRETT, N. J.,	4th	. .	. .	3d	W. S. Cooley, Philadelphia.
	B. WARFIELD, Ky.,	. .	. .	3d	. .	J. K. Patterson (private tutor).
	C. MILLER, Pa.,	. .	4th	. .	5th	C. R. Gregory " "
	H. BOUGHNER, W. Va.,	. .	. .	4th	. .	Morgantown (W. Va.) Academy.
	C. WESTBROOK, N. J.,	. .	2d	. .	. .	W. Travis, Coll. Institute, Newton.
	W. CARTER, N. J.,	5th	. .	. .	. .	Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
	A. HAPPER, China,	. .	. .	. .	6th	Wash'n & Jeff'n Prepar. School.
	R. PATTERSON, Pa.,	2d	1st	. .	. .	Reginald H. Chase, Philadelphia.
	R. DORMAN, Va.,	. .	6th	. .	. .	Michigan Ypsilanti Un. School.
	W. HORNBLOWER, N.J.	3d	. .	. .	. .	G. P. Quackenboss' Coll. Sch., N. Y.
	F. A. PELL, N. J.,	. .	. .	6th	. .	Rev. James Millett, N. Y. City.
	J. OWEN, N. J.,	. .	. .	. .	2d	Shiers' Coll. Institute, Newark.
FRESHMEN.	H. VAN DYKE, N. J.,	2d	1st	1st	. .	John C. Schenck, Princeton.
	R. PEARSON, N. C.,	1st	2d	. .	1st	J. H. Horner, Oxford, N. C.
	J. LANE, Md.,	3d	3d	2d	. .	Rev. T. W. Cattell, Princeton.
	S. EWING, Pa.,	4th	4th	. .	. .	Prof. F. W. Hastings, Philad'a.
	J. VAN DYKE, N. J.,	. .	. .	3d	. .	John C. Schenck, Princeton.
	C. LANE, Md.,	. .	. .	4th	. .	Rev. T. W. Cattell, Princeton.
	F. DUVAL, Md.,	. .	. .	. .	3d	VanRensselaer Inst., Hightstown,
	A. JOHNSON, N. J.,	. .	. .	. .	4th	Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
	C. KASE, N. J.,	. .	. .	. .	2d	Rev. T. W. Cattell, Princeton.

BIBLE PRIZES.

The George Potts Bible Prizes were awarded in June last to Messrs. Edward Q. Keasbey and Richard B. Webster.

THE MASTER'S DEGREE.

The degree of A. M. is conferred in course, on every graduate of three years' standing, who, in the interval, shall have sustained a good moral character, and pursued professional or other studies; and who shall *make application* for the degree, personally or by letter, at least one day previous to the Annual Commencement.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the annual Commencement, an Address is delivered before the Literary Societies by a graduate member of one of them. The Orator for the present year is the Hon. George M. Robeson of the Cliosophic Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, Orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Literary Society. The orators for this year are, from

THE CLIOSOPHIC SOCIETY,

Frederick K. Castner, N. Y., Joseph A. Owen, N. J.,
Oliver A. Kerr, Pa., J. Leander Sooy, N. J.

THE AMERICAN WHIG SOCIETY,

Hugh H. Hamill, N. J., Edward I. Todd, Pa.,
Louis Henry Mayers, Oo., John G. Weir, Ky.

Gold medals were awarded as prizes to the following Junior Orators at the last Commencement:

Asher Brown Temple, N. J., John Crawford, Del.,
George C. Yeisley, Md., Emelius W. Smith, Pa.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel, on the day preceding the Commencement. The officers for the year 1869–'70 are

President,

Rev. John Maclean, D.D., LL.D.

Vice Presidents,

Hon. Henry W. Green, LL.D.,
Hon. John Slosson, A.M.,
Hon. William C. Alexander, LL.D.

Secretaries,

Prof. John T. Duffield, D.D.,
Prof. Henry C. Cameron.

Treasurer,

Hon. John A. Stewart.

CALENDAR

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1870--'71.

PRINCETON, N. J.
CHARLES S. ROBINSON, PRINTER.
1871.

CONTENTS.

College Calendar for 1870–'71, - - - - - - - 1–12

Annual Catalogue of the College, - - - - - - 13–31

Trustees,
Faculty of Arts,
Graduate Fellows.
Undergraduate Classes.

Annual Course of Study, - - - - - - - - 32–34

Freshman Year.
Sophomore Year,
Junior Year,
Senior Year.

Regulations of the Course, - - - - - - - - 35–40

Entrance Examinations.
Sessional Examinations,
Annual Examinations,
Biennial Examinations.
Elective Studies,
Final Examinations for Degrees and Honors.

Annual Prizes and Fellowships, - - - - - - 41–43

Honor List for the Year 1869–'70, - - - - - 44–47

Orders of the College Year, - - - - - - - - 48–54

Terms and Vacations,
Commencement Anniversaries,
Public Worship,
Religious Instruction,
Lectures and Recitations,
Essays and Orations,
Library Hours,
Gymnasium Exercises,
Expenses and Pecuniary Aid.

ORGANIZATION OF THE COLLEGE, - - - - - - - - - 55

The Corporation,
The Faculty.
Literary Societies,
Religious Societies.
Class Associations,
Alumni Associations.

COLLEGE BUILDINGS AND APPLIANCES, - - - - - - - - 61

Nassau Hall,
Geological and Philosophical Halls.
East and West Colleges,
The Literary Halls,
The Chapel,
The Observatory,
The Gymnasium,
Re-union Hall,
Dickinson Hall,
Residences.
Library and Paintings.
Museum and Apparatus.

COLLEGE FUNDS AND ENDOWMENTS, - - - - - - - - 66

The Presidential Foundation,
The Elizabeth Foundation,
Endowed Professorships,
Endowed Fellowships,
Endowed Scholarships,
Endowed Prizes,
Needed Endowments.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION, - - - - - - - - - - 71

The Curriculum,
Professors' Courses,
A. B. Examination Questions in 1869-'70,
Fellowship Examination Questions in 1869-'70.

PUBLIC ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS, - - - - - - - - 86

The CXXIIId Commencement,
Laying of the Corner-stone of Halsted Observatory,
Inauguration of President McCosh.
Opening of the Gymnasium,
Laying of the Corner-stone of Re-union Hall,
Dedication of Dickinson Hall.
Dedication of Philadelphian Hall,
The Next Annual Commencement,

The Calendar.

The College orders for the current year are printed in capitals and italics.

The historical notes refer to events in the history of the College or of the country as connected with the College.

The names inserted are of distinguished Graduates, Officers, and Benefactors of the College.

CXXIVTH ACADEMICAL YEAR.

SEPTEMBER, 1870.

1	Th.	Ephraim Brevard, N. C., Class of 1768, drew up the Mecklen. Resol.
2	Fr.	[of Indep., 1775.
3	Sat.	
4	**Su.**	
5	Mo.	
6	Tu.	
7	We.	FIRST TERM BEGINS. *College assembles at 3 o'clock, P. M.*
8	Th.	*Matric'n 9 A. M. Re-Exam'n 10 A. M. Elect. Classes enrolled 12 M.*
9	Fr.	Wm. Paterson, Class of 1763, Mem. Cont. Cong., U. S. Sen., died 1806.
10	Sa.	J. H. Hobart, Class 1793, Bishop of N. Y., died 1830.
11	**Su.**	*Sermon at 11 o'clock, A. M. President's Biblical Lecture at 2¼ P. M.*
12	Mo.	
13	Tu.	
14	We.	College Charter granted by George II., 1748.
15	Th.	
16	Fr.	Whig Hall dedicated 1838. [U. S. Const., 1787. Prof. Wm. Churchill Houston, Class 1768, Mem. Cont. Cong., signed
17	Sa.	
18	**Su.**	*Sermon by one of the Clerical Professors.*
19	Mo.	
20	Tu.	
21	We.	
22	Th.	
23	Fr.	Congress attended on Commencement Stage, last Wedn. Sep. 1783. General Washington addressed by Valedictorian Ashbel Green.
24	Sa.	
25	**Su.**	Lieut. Winfield Scott, returning from Lundy's Lane, attended Commencement, 1814. Rec'd Hon. A. M. Addressed by Valedictorian Bloomfield McIlvaine.
26	Mo.	
27	Tu.	
28	We.	
29	Th.	North College named Nassau Hall by Governor Belcher, 1756.
30	Fr.	

CXXIVth Academical Year.

OCTOBER, 1870.

1	Sa.	Nassau Hall occupied as Hospital for Continental Troops, 1778.
2	**Su.**	John Mac Knight, Pa., Class 1773, Pres. Dickinson College, born 1754.
3	Mo.	Robert Finley, Class 1787, Father of Afr. Col., Pres. Uni. Ga., d. 1817.
4	Tu.	
5	We.	M. Dickerson, N. J., Class 1789, Gov., U. S. Sen., Sec. Navy, d. 1853.
6	Th.	Chester Butler, Pa., Class of 1817, U. S. Sen., died 1850.
7	Fr.	David Stone, N. C., Class 1788, Gov., Ch. Just., U. S. Sen., died 1818.
8	Sa.	
9	**Su.**	Jonathan Dayton, N. J., Class 1776, M. Cont. Cong., Const. Conv., U. S.
10	Mo.	[Sen., died 1824.
11	Tu.	Professor George M. Giger, Class of 1841, died 1865.
12	We.	John De Witt, N. Y., Class 1809, Divine, Author, Prof., died 1831.
13	Th.	First Meeting of Trustees, 1748.
14	Fr.	Jonathan Dickinson Sergeant, Class of 1762, Mem. of Cont. Congress,
15	Sa.	[died 1793.
16	**Su.**	
17	Mo.	
18	Tu.	
19	We.	
20	Th.	
21	Fr.	Professor Walter Minto, died 1796. [State, died 1841.
22	Sa.	John Forsyth, Va., Class 1799, Gov., Sen., Min. to Spain, U. S. Sec. of
		College originated at Elizabethtown under Pres. Dickinson, 1746.
23	**Su.**	
24	Mo.	
25	Tu.	
26	We.	
27	Th.	President James McCosh inaugurated, 1868.
28	Fr.	
29	Sa.	*Senior Orations, First Division*, 11 *A. M.*
30	**Su.**	
31	Mo.	

CXXIVth Academical Year.

NOVEMBER, 1870.

1	Tu.	Jonathan Mason, Class 1774, U. S. Sen. from Mass., died 1831.
2	We.	Frederick Beasley, Pa., Class 1797, Provost of Univ. of Pa., died 1845.
3	Th.	
4	Fr.	
5	Sa.	*Senior Orations, 2d Division.*
6	**Su.**	
7	Mo.	[Const. Conv., Amb. to France, died 1820.
8	Tu.	William Richardson Davie, N. C., Class of 1776, Gov., Sen., Mem. of
9	We.	Inauguration of Pres. Aaron Burr, and First Annual Commencement,
10	Th.	[1748.
11	Fr.	
12	Sa.	*Senior Orations, 3d Division.*
13	**Su.**	
14	Mo.	
15	Tu.	
16	We.	John McMillan, Class of 1772, Pres. of Jefferson College, died 1833.
17	Th.	
18	Fr.	
19	Sa.	*Senior Orations, 4th Division.*
20	**Su.**	Professor Albert B. Dod, Class of 1822, died 1845.
21	Mo.	
22	Tu.	James Dunlap, Pa., Class of 1773, Pres. Jefferson College, died 1818.
23	We.	John Sergeant, Pa., Class of 1795, Amb. to Panama Cong., died 1852.
24	Th.	Thanksgiving Day. [Conf., 1778.
25	Fr.	Pres. Witherspoon and Nathaniel Scudder, Class 1751, signed Arts. of
26	Sat.	{ Oliver Ellsworth, Conn., Class 1766, Ch. Just. of U. S., died 1807.
27	**Su.**	{ John Ewing Calhoun, Class of 1774, U. S. Sen., died 1802.
28	Mo.	
29	Tu.	
30	We.	Nathaniel Niles, Vt., Class of 1766, Mem. Cont. Cong., died 1828.
31		John Watson, Class of 1797, First Pres. of Jeff. Coll., died 1802.

CXXIVth Academical Year.

DECEMBER, 1870.

1	Th.	John Henry, Md., Class of 1769, Gov., Mem. of Cont. Cong., U. S. Sen.,
2	Fr.	[died Dec., 1798.
3	Sa.	*Senior Orations, 6th Division.*
4	**Su.**	Wm. B. Giles, Va., Class 1782, Gov., U. S. Sen., died 1830. Joseph Owen,
5	Mo.	[Class 1835, Pres. Allahabad College, died 1870.
6	Tu.	
7	We.	
8	Th.	
9	Fr.	
10	Sa.	
11	**Su.**	[Tenn. Coll., died 1830.
12	Mo.	*Sessional Examinations begin.* Samuel Doak, Pa., Class of 1775, Pres. of
13	Tu.	Tapping Reeve, Ct., Class 1763, founder Litchfield Law School, d. 1823.
14	We.	James A. Pearce, Va., Class 1822, Prof., U. S. Sen. from Md., born 1805.
15	Th.	
16	Fr.	
17	Sa.	Professor Matthew B. Hope died, 1859.
18	**Su.**	Philip Frenau, Class of 1771, Revolutionary Poet, died 1832.
19	Mo.	Smith Thompson, N. Y., Class 1788, Sec. of Navy, U. S. Justice, d. 1832.
20	Tu.	FIRST TERM ENDS.
21	We.	*Names of Junior Orators announced.*
22	Th.	George W. Crawford, Ga., Class 1820, Gov., U. S. Sec. of War, born 1801.
23	Fr.	David Hosack, N. Y., Class of 1789, founder of Museum, died 1835.
24	Sa.	James A. Bayard, Del., Class of 1777, U. S. Sen., Peace Commissioner at
25	**Su.**	[Ghent, 1814.
26	Mo.	Abraham B. Venable, Class of 1780, U. S. Sen., died 1811.
27	Tu.	
28	We.	
29	Th.	
30	Fr.	
31	Sa.	

CXXIVth Academical Year.

JANUARY, 1871.

1	**Su.**	John M. Berrien, Ga., Class of 1796, U. S. Sen., Att. Gen., died 1856.
2	Mo.	British troops quartered in Nassau Hall, 1777.
3	Tu.	Battle of Princeton, 1777.
4	We.	
5	Th.	
6	Fr.	John Linn, Class of 1769, Mem. of Cont. Cong., died 1821.
7	Sa.	
8	**Su.**	
9	Mo.	
10	Tu.	
11	We.	WINTER TERM BEGINS. *College assembles at* 3 *P. M.*
12	Th.	*Examination* 10 *A. M.*
13	Fr.	Gymnasium dedicated, 1870. *Literary Societies meet.*
14	Sa.	
15	**Su.**	Robert Goodloe Harper, Class of 1785, Maj. Gen., U. S. Sen., died 1825. *Sermon by the President at* 11 *A. M. Biblical Lecture at* 2 *P. M.*
16	Mo.	
17	Tu.	
18	We.	
19	Th.	
20	Fr.	
21	Sa.	
22	**Su.**	
23	Mo.	William Gaston, N. C., Class of 1796, Judge, U. S. Rep., died 1844.
24	Tu.	College removed from Newark to Princeton, 1753.
25	We.	
26	Th.	
27	Fr.	Joseph Caldwell, N. C., Class of 1791, Pres. of Uni. of N. C., died 1825. Present system of grading adopted, 1834.
28	Sa.	Professor Joseph Addison Alexander, Class of 1825, died 1861.
29	**Su.**	
30	Mo.	
31	Tu.	

CXXIVth Academical Year.

FEBRUARY, 1871.

1	We.	Thomas H. Skinner, N. C., Class of 1809, Theol. Prof., died 1871.
2	Th.	
3	Fr.	
4	Sa.	Philadelphian Society organized, 1825.
5	**Su.**	
6	Mo.	
7	Tu.	
8	We.	
9	Th.	
10	Fr.	
11	Sa.	
12	**Su.**	
13	Mo.	
14	Tu.	
15	We.	
16	Th.	Wm. Pennington, N. J., Class 1813, Gov., Speak. Ho. Reps, d. 1862. President Jonathan Edwards inaugurated, 1758.
17	Fr.	Geo. W. Campbell, Tenn., Class 1794, U. S. Sen., Sec. Treas., d. 1848.
18	Sa.	Wm. L. Dayton, N. J., Class 1825, U. S. Sen., Amb. to France, b. 1807.
19	**Su.**	
20	Mo.	
21	Tu.	
22	We.	Washington's Birthday. Jeremias Van Rensselaer, N. Y., Class 1758, Gov., died 1810.
23	Th.	John Rutherford, Class of 1776, U. S. Sen., died 1840.
24	Fr.	Prof. Andrew Hunter, Class of 1772, died 1823.
25	Sa.	
26	**Su.**	
27	Mo.	Nicholas Biddle, Class of 1801, Pres. of U. S. Bank, died 1844. Nassau Bible Society organized, 1813.
28	Tu.	Samuel Spring, Mass., Class 1771, Patriot, Divine, Author, born 1746.

CXXIVth Academical Year.

MARCH, 1871.

1	We.	Gunning Bedford, Del., Class 1771, M. Cont. Cong., Const. Con., d. 1812.
2	Th.	R. H. Bayard, Del., Class 1814, U. S. Sen., Amb. to Belg., d. Mar. 4, 1868.
3	Fr.	James Madison, Class of 1771, President of U. S., 1813.
4	Sa.	Aaron Burr, Class of 1772, Vice President of U. S., 1801.
5	**Su.**	George M. Dallas, Class of 1810, Vice Pres. of U. S., 1845.
6	Mo.	First Burning of Nassau Hall, 1802.
7	Tu.	Richard Stockton, N. J., Class of 1779, U. S. Sen., died 1828.
8	We.	
9	Th.	
10	Fr.	Second Burning of Nassau Hall, 1855.
11	Sa.	
12	**Su.**	
13	Mo.	College Charter amended and renewed after Revolution, 1780.
14	Tu.	William Meade, Class of 1808, Bishop of Virginia, died 1862.
15	We.	
16	Th.	
17	Fr.	
18	Sa.	H'y Brockholst Livingston, N. Y., Class 1744, Gov., U. S. Just., d. 1823.
19	**Su.**	
20	Mo.	
21	Tu.	
22	We.	President Jonathan Edwards, died 1758.
23	Th.	
24	Fr.	
25	Sa.	Henry Lee, Va., Class of 1773, "Light Horse Harry," Gov., U. S. Sen.,
26	**Su.**	[died 1818.
27	Mo.	
28	Tu.	
29	We.	Jesse Root, Conn., Class of 1756, Col., Mem. of Cont. Cong., d. 1822.
30	Th.	
31	Fr.	

CXXIVth Academical Year.

APRIL, 1871.

1	Sa.	John W. Walker, Class, of 1806, U. S. Sen., died April, 1823.
2	**Su.**	
3	Mo.	*Sesssional Examinations begin.*
4	Tu.	
5	We.	
6	Th.	
7	Fr.	Morgan Lewis, N. Y., Class of 1773, Gov., U. S. Sen., died 1844.
8	Sa.	
9	**Su.**	
10	Mo.	
11	Tu.	WINTER TERM ENDS.
12	We.	
13	Th.	James Iredell, N. C., Class of 1806, Gov., U. S. Sen., died 1853.
14	Fr.	Frederick Frelinghuysen, Class of 1770, Mem. Cont. Con., d. 1804.
15	Sa.	Pierpont Edwards, Conn., Class of 1768, M. of Cont. Cong., died 1826.
16	**Su.**	George M. Bibb, Class of 1792, U. S. Sen., Sec. of Treas., died 1859.
17	Mo.	Theodore D. Romeyn, N. Y., Class of 1765, Divine, Author, died 1804.
18	Tu.	
19	We.	
20	Th.	Aaron Ogden, N. J., Class of 1773, Gov., U. S. Sen., died 1839.
21	Fr.	Patrick Noble, S. C., Class of 1806, Gov. of S. C., died 1840.
22	Sa.	
23	**Su.**	
24	Mo.	
25	Tu.	
26	We.	SPRING TERM BEGINS. *College assembles at 3 o'clock P. M.*
27	Th.	*Re-Examinations at 10 o'clock A. M.*
28	Fr.	*Literary Societies meet.*
29	Sa.	
30	**Su.**	John Beatty, Class of 1769, M. of Cont. Cong., died 1826.

CXXIVth Academical Year.

MAY, 1871.

1	Mo.	*Final Exam. for A. B. in Latin, Greek and Math.*
2	Tu.	Dr. Elias Boudinot, Founder of Museum and Fellowships, born 1740.
3	We.	George M. Troup, Ga., Class of 1797, Gov., U. S. Sen., died 1856.
4	Th.	Charles Fenton Mercer, Class of 1797, U. S. Gen. and Rep., died 1858.
5	Fr.	
6	Sa.	
7	**Su.**	
8	Mo.	David Ramsay, Class of 1765, Pres. of U. S. Cong., died 1815.
9	Tu.	
10	We.	James Burnet, Class of 1791, Pres. of Med. Col., U. S. Sen., died 1853.
11	Th.	
12	Fr.	
13	Sa.	Samuel Livermore, N. H., Class of 1752, Memb. of Cont. Cong., Gov.,
14	**Su.**	[Pres. of U. S. Sen., died May, 1803.
15	Mo.	
16	Tu.	
17	We.	Persifer F. Smith, Pa., Class of 1815, Gen. U. S. A., died 1858.
18	Th.	
19	Fr.	President Ashbel Green, Class of 1783, died 1848.
20	Sa.	
21	**Su.**	
22	Mo.	
23	Tu.	[France, died 1831.
24	We.	Edward Livingston, Class of 1781, U. S. Sen., Sec. of State, Amb. to
25	Th.	Pres. Philip Lindsley, Class of 1804, Founder of Uni. of Tenn., d. 1855.
26	Fr.	Jas. Rush, Pa., Class 1805, Author, Founder Ridgway Lib., d. 1869. Richard Stockton Field, Class of 1821, U. S. Sen., died 1870.
27	Sa.	
28	**Su.**	Corner-stone of Re-union Hall laid by General Assembly, 1870.
29	Mo.	
30	Tu.	
31	We.	

CXXIVth Academical Year.

JUNE, 1871.

1	Th.	*Prize Essays to be given in.*
2	Fr.	
3	Sa.	
4	**Su.**	
5	Mo.	*Final Examination for A. B. in Senior Year Studies.*
6	Tu.	
7	We.	[Coll.,) died 1799.
8	Th.	William Graham, Pa., Class of 1773, Founder of Lib. Hall (Wash. Lee
9	Fr.	Samuel L. Southard, N. J., Class of 1804, Gov., U. S. Sec. of Navy.,
10	Sa.	[Pres. of U. S. Sen., born 1787.
11	**Su.**	
12	Mo.	
13	Tu.	
14	We.	Joseph R. Ingersoll, Pa., Class of 1804, Amb. to Eng., D. C. L. Oxon,
15	Th.	[born 1786.
16	Fr.	
17	Sa.	
18	**Su.**	Robert H. Chapman, Class of 1789, Pres. of Univ. of N. C., died 1833.
19	Mo.	*Annual Examinations of Lower Classes.*
20	Tu.	
21	We.	President Witherspoon elected to Cont. Cong., 1776.
22	Th.	Jno. Ewing, Md., Class of 1754, Provost of Univ. of Pa,, born 1732.
23	Fr.	Cong. met in Nassau Hall, Elias Boudinot, a Trustee, presiding, 1783.
24	Sat.	*Entrance Exam's.* Chas. Lee, Va., Class 1775, U. S. At. Gen., d. 1815. Hugh H. Brackinridge, Pa., Class 1771, Jurist and Author, d. 1816.
25	**Su.**	*President's Baccalaureate Sermon.*
26	Mo.	*Senior Class Day.* President Maclean, Class of 1816, inaugurated 1854.
27	Tu.	*Anniversary of Literary Societies.*
28	We.	*CXXIVth* Annual Commencement.
29	Tu.	*Examinations for Entrance.*
30	Fr.	

CXXIVth Academical Year.

JULY, 1871.

1	Sa.	
2	**Su.**	
3	Mo.	
4	Tu.	President Witherspoon; Richard Stockton, Class of 1848: Benjamin Rush, Class of 1760; Signed Declara. of Indep. 1776.
5	We.	First Junior Orations delivered, Congress attending, 1783.
6	Th.	
7	Fr.	
8	Sa.	Bayard Smith, Pa., Class 1760; Nicholas VanDyke, Del., Class 1788;
9	**Su.**	Joseph Reed, Class 1757, Pres. of Penn.; Richard Hutson, S. C., Class 1765; Signed Arts. of Confed., 1778.
10	Mo.	Luther Martin, Class of 1762, Mem. of U. S. Constit. Conv., died 1826.
11	Tu.	William Shippen, Pa., Class of 1754, Memb. of Cont. Cong., U. S. Gen.,
12	We.	[died 1808.
13	Th.	
14	Fr.	Cliosophic Society founded, 1765.
15	Sa.	President Samuel Finley inaugurated, 1751.
16	**Su.**	
17	Mo.	
18	Tu.	
19	We.	
20	Th.	
21	Fr.	
22	Sa.	Henry W. Edwards, Conn., Class of 1797, Gov., U. S. Sen., died 1847.
23	**Su.**	
24	Mo.	
25	Tu.	
26	We.	President Samuel Davies inaugurated, 1759.
27	Th.	
28	Fr.	[Univ., R. I., died 1791.
29	Sa.	James Manning, Class of 1762, Mem. of Cong., 1st Pres. of Brown
30	**Su.**	David Howell, N. J., Class 1776, M. Cont. Con., U. S. Justice, d. 1834. Richard Rush, Minister to England, Class of 1797. died 1859.
31	Mo.	Professor James Waddel Alexander, Class of 1820, died 1859.

CXXIVth Academical Year.

AUGUST, 1871.

1	Tu.	Jonathan Edwards (2). Class of 1765, Pres. of Un. Coll., died 1801.
2	We.	Thomas J. Claggett, Class of 1743, Bishop of Maryland, died 1816.
3	Th.	Dr. John Breckinridge, Class 1818, d. 1841. Wm. Johnson, S. C., Class
4	Fr.	1790, U. S. Just., d. 1834. [graph, 1858. Prof. Henry's Magnetic Discoveries applied in first Atlantic Tele-
5	Sa.	President James Carnahan, Class of 1800, inaugurated, 1823.
6	**Su.**	
7	Mo.	
8	Tu.	Samuel Johnston, N. C., Class of 1815, Gov., U. S. Sen., died 1816.
9	We.	
10	Th.	
11	Fr.	
12	Sa.	
13	**Su.**	
14	Mo.	
15	Tu.	Peter Early, Va., Class of 1792, Gov. of Ga., died 1817.
16	We.	
17	Th.	President John Witherspoon, inaugurated, 1768.
18	Fr.	
19	Sa.	
20	**Su.**	John Taylor, Va., Class 1795, Col., Gov., U. S. Sen., died 1824. Governor Jonathan Belcher, N. J., inaugurated, 1748.
21	Mo.	President Samuel Stanhope Smith, Class of 1769, died 1819.
22	Tu.	John Blair Smith, Class of 1773, First Pres. of Union Coll., died 1799.
23	We.	William Bradford, Pa., Class of 1772, U. S. Att. Gen. died 1795.
24	Th.	James McDowell, Va., Class of 1816, Gov. of Va., died 1851.
25	Fr.	
26	Sa.	
27	**Su.**	
28	Mo.	
29	Tu.	
30	We.	
31	Th.	Daniel Eliot Huger, S. C., Class of 1798, U. S. Sen., died 1854.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, THEODORE F. RANDOLPH, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And *ex officio* President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES McCOSH, D.D., LL.D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D.D., LL.D., . Princeton, New Jersey.

Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL.D., . . . Trenton, New Jersey.

Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A.M., ... Hamburgh, New Jersey.

SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M.D., . . Newark, New Jersey.

Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D.D.. . . . Newark, New Jersey.

Rev. GEO. W. MUSGRAVE, D.D., LL.D., Philadelphia.

THOMAS U. SMITH, Esq., ... New York City.

Rev. JOHN C. BACKUS, D.D., ... Baltimore, Maryland.

Rev. CYRUS DICKSON, D.D., ... Baltimore, Maryland.

Rev. CHARLES K. IMBRIE. D.D., . . . Jersey City, New Jersey.

Hon. CHARLES S. OLDEN, ... Princeton, New Jersey.

HENRY M. ALEXANDER, Esq., A. M., New York City.

Rev. JONATHAN F. STEARNS, D.D., . Newark, New Jersey.
JOSEPH HENRY, LL.D., ... Washington, D. C.
Hon. JOHN T. NIXON, A.M., ... Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. WM. H. HORNBLOWER, D.D., . . Paterson, New Jersey.
Rev. WILLIAM C. ROBERTS, A.M., . . Elizabeth, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES M. CROWELL, D.D., . . . Rochester, New York.
Rev. WILLIAM M. PAXTON, D.D., . . New York City.
JOHN I. BLAIR, Esq., ... Blairstown, New Jersey.
Hon. JOHN A. STEWART, ... New York City.
Gen. N. NORRIS HALSTED, ... Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN HALL, D.D., ... New York City.
Rev. WILLIAM HENRY GREEN, . . . Princeton, New Jersey.
ROBERT CORNELIUS, Esq., ... Philadelphia.

Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D.D., *Clerk of the Board of Trustees.*

Rev. WILLIAM HARRIS, *Treasurer.*

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Rev. JAMES McCOSH, D.D., LL.D.,

President,

AND ROBERT LENOX PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL.D.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND OF ASTRONOMY.

Rev. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D.D.,

PROFESSOR OF LOGIC AND MORAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

ARNOLD GUYOT, Ph.D., LL.D.,

BLAIR PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Rev. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, D.D.,

DOD PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, M.D., LL.D.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

REV. HENRY C. CAMERON, PH.D.,

PROFESSOR OF GREEK.

REV. CHARLES W. SHIELDS, D.D.,

PROFESSOR OF THE HARMONY OF SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION.

WILLIAM A. PACKARD, PH.D.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND THE SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE.

JAMES C. WELLING, LL.D.,

HOLMES PROFESSOR OF BELLES LETTRES AND ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

GEN. JOSEPH KARGÈ,

WOODHULL PROFESSOR OF MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

S. G. PEABODY,

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

THEODORE W. HUNT, A.M.,

TUTOR IN BELLES LETTRES.

FULLER P. DALRYMPLE, A.M.,

TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

ELI MARSH TURNER, A.B.,

TUTOR IN GREEK AND ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.

ALFRED H. FAHNESTOCK, A.B.,

TUTOR IN LATIN.

LECTURERS EXTRAORDINARY.

REV. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D.D.,

LECTURER ON GREEK LITERATURE.

REV. JOHN FORSYTH, D.D.,

LECTURER ON HISTORY.

PROF. DUFFIELD,

CLERK OF THE FACULTY.

PROF. CAMERON,

LIBRARIAN.

ALBERT D. BROWN,

CURATOR OF THE MUSEUM.

FULLER P. DALRYMPLE,

REGISTRAR.

GEORGE GOLDIE,

SUPERINTENDENT OF GYMNASIUM.

MATTHEW GOLDIE,

PROCTOR.

GRADUATE FELLOWS.

THEODORIC B. PRYOR, A.B.,

JAY COOKE FELLOW IN MATHEMATICS.

GEORGE H. HOOPER, A.B.,

MARQUAND FELLOW IN CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

WILLIAM D. THOMAS, A.B.,

FELLOW IN MENTAL SCIENCE.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Samuel Henry Allibone,	*Harford Co., Md.*,	30 E
John Park Barbor,	*Utah, Pa.*,	23 Sem.
Charles Scudder Barrett,	*Ewing*,	14 E
William Cooley Barrett,	*Ewing*,	14 E
Homer D. Boughner,	*Clarksburg, W. Va.*,	9 E
A. Fulton Boyd,	*Slate Lick, Pa.*,	Mr Hunt's
Harry P. Bruyere,	*Princeton,*	7 N
James D. Caldwell,	*Elizabeth, Pa.*,	19 Sem.
John Thomas Carter,	*Wheeling, W. Va.*,	Mr. Payran's
William Tuttle Carter,	*Orange Valley*,	32 E
Frederick K. Castner,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	12 E
William C. Chambers,	*Freehold*,	28 N
David S. Coles,	*Elizabeth*,	12 N
Henry Thompson Cook,	*Trenton*,	10 N
Charles Winters Darst,	*Dayton, Oo.*,	5 E
Rushton M. Dorman,	*Norfolk, Va.*,	38 N
Glenn A. Fenton,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	22 E
Chauncey Mitchell Field,	*Boundbrook*,	10 E
William W. Flagler,	*Morristown*,	12 E
Samuel Byers Fleming,	*Rural Valley, Pa.*,	34 Sem.
John Scoon Gardner,	*Harlingen*,	47 N
Thomas Glen,	*Yadkin Co., N. C.*,	Mrs. Thompson's
William McDowell Halsey,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*,	35 Sem.
Hugh Henderson Hamill,	*Lawrenceville*,	Rev. Mr. Wood's
Andrew Patton Happer, Jr.,	*Canton, China*,	24 E
Oliver P. Happer,	*Monongahela City, Pa.*,	25 E
Richard Cecil Higgins,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	45 N
R. Randall Hoes,	*Kingston, N. Y.*,	46 N
William Butler Hornblower,	*Paterson*,	Rev. Mr. Finney's
Thomas Lloyd Hughes, Jr.,	*Oak Hill, Oo.*,	28 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Charles VanDyke Joline,	*Trenton*,	41 N
Oliver Alexander Kerr,	*Centre Hill, Pa.*,	18 W
John Laird,	*McCoysville, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Benjamin Skinner Lassiter,	*Oxford, N. C.*,	Miss Anderson's
A. Lawrence,	*Princeton*,	Rev. Mr. Lawrence's
Charles Leaman,	*Leaman Place, Pa.*,	5 W
Arthur K. Macdonald,	*Princeton*,	Rev. Dr. Macdonald's
William Edgar Mack,	*Bowerston, Oo.*,	38 Sem.
Albert Brainerd Marshall,	*Echo, Pa.*,	20 Sem.
Eugene Horace Mateer,	*Yellow Springs, Pa.*,	Mr. Andrews'
Louis Henry Mayers,	*Millersburg, Oo.*,	37 N
Robert McCaslin,	*McVille, Pa.*,	47 Sem.
Josiah McClain,	*Allendale, Ill.*,	44 N
Johnston McGaughey,	*Dayton, Pa.*,	46 Sem.
Jacob Edwin Michael,	*Michaelsville, Md.*,	29 E
Andrew George Miller, Jr.,	*Shippensburg, Pa.*,	32 W
Charles K. Imbrie Miller,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	10 E
David Mixsell,	*Phillipsburg*,	5 E
Samuel Miller Nave,	*St. Joseph, Mo.*,	24 W
Joseph Angelo Owen,	*Irvington*,	12 N
Robert H. Patterson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	5 W
Frederick Aycrigg Pell,	*Passaic*,	30 E
John C. Pennington,	*Newark*,	32 E
E. Henry Perkins,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	22 E
Samuel M. Perry,	*Coolspring, Del.*,	18 W
Lewis Henry Platt,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.*,	9 E
Thomas Posey,	*Henderson, Ky.*,	15 E
Edward Watkinson Rankin,	*Fairfield, Conn.*,	21 N
John Tredwell Richards,	*Elizabeth*,	Rev. Mr. Finney's
Samuel Rowland,	*Rowlandsville, Md.*,	38 N
William Martin Ryerson,	*Newton*,	53 N
Henry Wyre Scudder,	*Savannah, Ga.*,	25 E
William Henry Seeley,	*Amity, N. Y.*,	14 W
Josephus Leander Sooy,	*Mount Holly*,	Mrs. Cox's
James Steen,	*Trenton*,	4 E
William A. W. Stewart,	*New York City*,	28 W
Edward D. Terbell,*	*New York City*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Edward I. Todd,	*Carlisle, Pa.*,	32 W
Alexander Green VanCleve,	*Trenton*,	20 W
Marshall Roberts VanNostrand,	*New York City*,	Mrs. VanNostrand's

*Not pursuing the full course.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alexander VanRensselear,	*Burlington*,	26 W
Benj. Breckinridge Warfield,	*Lexington, Ky.*,	13 W
John G. Weir,	*Owensboro, Ky.*,	29 E
Charles Kingsbury Westbrook,	*Philadelphia*,	26 N
Mason Fitch Williams,	*Princeton*,	Dr. G. M. Maclean's
Hugh Porter Wilson,	*Edinburg, Oo.*,	37 Sem.
Winfield Scott Wilson,	*Airy View, Pa.*,	37 Sem.
Thomas Sears Young, Jr.,	*New York City*,	30 W

SENIORS, - - - - - - - - 78.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Arthur William Allen,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	8 E
John Jacob Anspach,	*Shepherdstown, W. Va.*,	Miss Comfort's
Addison Atwater,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Atwater's
Gilbert Henry Badeau,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	13 E
Perren Baker,	*Cross Creek, Pa.*,	48 Sem.
William Augustus Baldwin,	*Bloomfield*,	18 N
Wm. Potts Sherman Belville,	*Trenton*,	Mrs. G. Skillman's
Samuel Disbrow Bergen,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Bergen's
Franklin Pease Berry,	*Dover*,	39 N
George Jamieson Birnie,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	29 N
George Augustus Blake,	*Allentown*,	19 E
Joseph Cooper Boyd,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	11 E
Thomas Kell Bradford,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	11 E
Horace C. Brannin,	*Louisville, Ky.*,	8 E
Arthur Nuel Bruen,	*Rockaway*,	43 N
Ezra Irwin Brugh,	*Butler, Pa.*,	6 N
Charles Musgrave Camm,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	10 W
Melbert Brinkerhoff Cary,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*,	3 E
Benjamin Fish Chambers,	*Trenton*,	Mrs. G. Skillman's
James Chambers,	*Nairn, Ontario, Can.*,	47 B. H.
Solomon Warner Curtiss,	*Cambridge, N. Y.*,	Mr. Andrews'
John David Davis,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	27 W
Edmund Elmendorf Dayton,	*Matawan*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Davison Decker,	*Fredon*,	36 Sem.
Addison Lowell Daniels,	*Marion, Iowa*,	19 W
Alvin Devereux,	*Deposit, N. Y.*,	7 E
Lewis Dewart,	*Sunbury, Pa.*,	10 W
Frederick Beal DuVal,	*Prince George, Md.*,	20 E
Samuel Evans Ewing,	*Uniontown, Pa.*,	25 W
Walter Reuben Frame,	*Morris, Ill.*,	52 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Joseph Milliken Goheen,	*Rock Spring, Pa.*,	4 N
John Joseph Graham,	*Athens, Ill.*,	52 B. H.
Henry Bannister Green,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Mershon's
Henry William Guernsey,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	14 W
James Winthrop Hageman,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Hageman's
Foster Harper,	*Rome, Ga.*,	13 N
James Bowman Harris,	*Jackson, Miss.*,	17 W
Farel Hart,	*Eureka, Ill.*,	16 N
Dillwyn McFadden Hazlett,	*Indiana, Pa.*,	20 Sem.
Leonard Warner Jewell,	*Jersey City*,	6 W
Arthur Johnson,	*Littleton*,	42 N
William DeCamp Johnson,	*Littleton*,	42 N
Tobias Walter Johnston,	*Columbus, Miss.*,	6 E
Samuel Howell Jones,	*Trenton*,	25 N
Charles Wellington Kase,	*Stewartsville*,	24 W
Frank Howard Lalor,	*Trenton*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Charles Seth Lane,	*Hagerstown, Md.*,	21 E
John Clarence Lane,	*Hagerstown, Md.*,	21 E
William Preston Lane,	*Hagerstown, Md.*,	21 E
Achilles Lysander Loder,	*Easton, Pa.*,	31 Sem.
Henry Weed List,	*Wheeling, W. Va.*,	25 N
James Adair Lyon, Jr.,	*Columbus, Miss.*,	51 N
Burtiss Cunningham Magie, Jr.,	*Dover*,	Mrs. Warren's
Charles Albert Mallory,	*New York City*,	Rev. Mr. Finney's
George Williamson Mann,	*Kingston*,	Mr. T. Brown's
Winfred R. Martin,	*Paris, Ill.*,	Miss Anderson's
William Gray McCall,	*New York City*,	11 N
David Rinehart McCaslin,	*McVille. Pa.*,	47 Sem.
Andrew Hamilton McClintock,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*,	12 W
Cyrus Brady McCune,	*Oakville, Pa.*,	16 N
Archibald Alexander Murphy,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	50 Sem.
Chester Paul Murray,	*McArthur, O.*,	3 E
Hamilton Murray,	*Oswego, N. Y.*,	9 W
John Murray,	*Eureka, Ill.*,	52 N
John Lemoine Nisbet,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Miss Passage's
Henry Martyn Ogden,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*,	11 W
John Campbell Oliver,	*Graysville, Pa.*,	4 N
Richmond Pearson,	*Richmond Hill, N. C.*,	6 E
William Hamlet Pearson, Jr.,	*New York City*,	6 W
J. Kirk Pierce,	*Chester Co., Pa.*,	48 Sem.
Joseph Fleming Perkins,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	27 E
Benjamin Reynolds,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*,	12 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
James Forsyth Riggs,	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	1 W
Oliver Roland,	*New Holland, Pa.,*	16 W
Henry Edwards Rowland,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	50 N
Cornelius Suydam Scott,	*Lexington, Ky.,*	15 W
John Hitchcock Scribner,	*Plainfield,*	33 Sem.
Henry Bascom Shortt,	*Wilmington, N. C.,*	Mr. Arnheiter's
Warren Bagley Shortt,	*Wilmington, N. C.,*	Mr. Arnheiter's
Melancthon S. Shotwell,	*Rutherford, N. C.,*	30 W
Jonathan Ritchie Smith,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	Mr. J. M. Suydam's
Leigh Richmond Smith,	*Centreville, Ala.,*	Mr. Applegate's
Robert Livingston Stevens,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Stevens'
Bayard Stockton,	*Princeton,*	Mr. R. Stockton's
Frank Matthew Taylor,	*Erie, Pa.*.	27 E
Robert Cresswell Thackery,	*Elkton, Md.,*	Mr. D. Wright's
Lemuel Hiram Tyree,	*Trenton, Tenn.,*	Mr. Arnheiter's
Henry Nevius Van Dyke,	*Princeton,*	Mr. J. G. Vandyke's
John Melick Van Dyke,	*Princeton,*	Mr. J. G. Vandyke's
Le Grand Geurry Walker,	*Georgetown, S. C.,*	Mr. Arnheiter's
Newell Woolsey Wells,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	Miss Comfort's
Albert Williams, Jr.,	*Princeton,*	Rev. A. Williams'
Alva Hooper Willis,	*East Troy, Wis.,*	Mr. Burroughs'
George Wilson,	*Mifflin, Pa.,*	Mr. Carpenter's
James Little Wilson,	*Elizabeth,*	Mr. G. Thompson's
John Elihu Woodruff,	*Elizabeth,*	Mr. Carpenter's
Joseph Jacob Woods,	*Wheeling, W. Va.,*	25 W

JUNIORS, - - - - - - - - - 97.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Josiah Robert Adams,	*Oxford, Pa.*,	Mr. Anderson's
Samuel Edmund Andrews,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	1 Sem.
Harry Eaton Baltzell,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	28 E
George F. H. Barber,	*Waukesha, Wis.*,	Miss Comfort's
Artemas Bissell,	*Milford, N. Y.*,	Mr. Anderson's
John P. Kennedy Bryan,	*Charleston, S. C.*,	Mrs. Davis'
George Stockton Burroughs,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	20 B, Sem.
James McConnell Campbell,	*Noblestown, Pa.*,	1 N
Walter Campbell,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*,	Mr. Andrews'
Addison Candor,	*Lewistown, Pa.*,	26 N
Richard Canfield,	*Detroit, Mich.*,	Miss Smith's
Clifton Ferguson Carr,	*Lexington, Ky.*,	17 W
John Henry Collier,	*Paterson*,	22 N
Frank Bliss Colton,	*Newark*,	Mrs. Higgins'
John Barriclo Conover,	*Freehold*,	31 N
James Clarence Conover,	*Freehold*,	31 N
Elbert N. Condit,	*Stillwater*,	Mrs. Conover's
Isaac Hiram Condit,	*Stillwater*,	Mrs. Conover's
James Hoagland Cowen,	*Millersburgh, Oo.*,	Mr. Stryker's
J. Joseph Crane,	*Elizabeth*,	Mr. Andrews'
Horatio Nelson Davis,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	27 W
Martin Dennis,	*Newark*,	Mr. C. Anderson's
Walter Bourchier Devereux,	*Deposit, N. Y.*,	7 E
Henry Dildine, Jr.,	*Hunt's Mills*,	Mrs. Warren's
Robert Stockton Dod,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Dod's
James Coleman Drayton,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	16 E
George Howard Duffield,	*Princeton*,	Prof. Duffield's
Joseph Heatly Dulles, Jr.,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	31 W
William Harbison Ellis,	*Indiana, Pa.*,	Mr. Furman's
James C. Ernst,	*Covington, Ky.*,	31 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Samuel Fowler,	*Franklin*,	Mr. Payran's
John T. Franciscus,	*Lewistown, Pa.*,	24 N
John Thomas Fredericks,	*Lock Haven, Pa.*,	22 W
E. Frank Garrett,	*Germantown, Pa.*,	Mr. I. Stryker's
Nathaniel Ely Goodwin, Jr.,	*Columbus, Miss.*,	14 N
*Frank C. Grundy,	*Dayton, Oo.*,	Mrs. Wright's
Robert W. Hall,	*New York City*,	Mr. Weibel's
Samuel Fisher Hazlehurst,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	16 E
Homer Hart Hewitt,	*Williamsburg, Pa.*,	24 N
John Jackson Hubbell,	*Newark*,	Mr. Stryker's
John Wynne Jones,	*Cincinnati, Oo.*,	24 Sem.
Charles Corning Lathrop,	*Newark*,	Mr. V. Gulick's
Robert Linn Lawrence,	*Hamburgh*,	Mrs. Higgins'
Henry Ardiss Linn,	*Waukesha, Wis.*,	Miss Comfort's
James Hendrie Lloyd,	*Doylestown, Pa.*,	35 N
David Thomas Marvel,	*Georgetown, Del.*,	26 E
Thomas McCulloch,	*Perrysville, Pa.*,	46 B, Sem.
Thomas McGough,	*Franklin, Pa.*,	2 W
Samuel McLanahan,	*Green Castle, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Simon John McPherson,	*Mumford, N. Y.*,	39 N
Robert Brent Mitchell,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	23 W
James Douglas Moffat,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Moffat's
Samuel Lamb Morris,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*,	6 N
Theodore Shields Negley,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Hunt's
Herman Haupt North,	*Patterson, Pa.*,	Misses Terhune's
Moses Fuller Paisley,	*Hillsboro, Ill.*,	18 E
John Edwin Parker,	*Georgetown, Del.*,	26 E
Robert Grier Patton,	*Treverton, Pa.*,	16 W
Arthur Pell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	26 W
Norman Hayden Peters,	*Summit*,	Mrs. Higgins'
Isaac Ogden Rankin,	*Fairfield, Conn.*,	21 N
Harry Edward Richards,	*Bloomfield*,	54 N
Thomas Hoff Rittenhouse,	*Frenchtown*,	20 N
Thomas Cicero Ruddell,	*Boston, Mass.*,	4 W
Robert James Sanson,	*Van Vetchen, N. Y.*,	17 E
Charles Chauncey Savage,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	23 N
David Scott, Jr.,	*New York City*,	27 N
Joshua Wilson Sharpe,	*Newville, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Samuel J. Shaw,	*Turtle Creek, Pa.*,	15 N
Harold Morgan Smith,	*New York City*,	Mr. Carpenter's

*Not pursuing the full course.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Thomas Sutton,	*Indiana, Pa.*,	Miss Passage's
Charles McLaren Switzer,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Miss Passage's
Charles Andrew Taylor,	*Butler, Mo.*,	49 Sem.
Mason Thompson, Jr.,	*New York City*,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Thomas Black Turner,	*Swedesboro*,	Misses Terhune's
George Opdyke Vanderbilt,	*Princeton*,	Mrs. Vanderbilt's
George Douglass Vandyke,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*,	11 W
Henry Jackson Vandyke, Jr.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Miss Comfort's
William Ward VanValzah,	*Lewisburg, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Harry Frank Wallace,	*Clearfield, Pa.*,	25 N
Samuel Calvin Wells,	*San Francisco, Cal.*,	5 N
Charles Fullerton Whitely,	*Bainbridge, Ga.*,	2 N
Harvey William Wilson,	*Indiana, Pa.*,	Mr. Furman's
Philemon Woodruff,	*East Orange*,	19 N
George R. R. Wright,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's

SOPHOMORES, - - - - 85.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Thomas Henry Atherton,	*Wyoming, Pa.*,	18 E
Harry Carroll Badeau,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	13 E
Henry Crane Beach,	*Orange*,	21 W
John Rarick Bennett,	*Phillipsburg*,	15 E
Charles Henry Bergner,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*,	17 N
Charles DuChene Blaney,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	48 N
Charles Edward Blydenburgh,	*New York City*,	Mr. Andrews'
Robert Boyd,	*Butler, Pa.*,	Mrs. Hunt's
Thomas McKeen Boyd,	*Washington*,	40 N
John Bradford,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	3 N
Walter Reeve Bruyere,	*Princeton*,	7 N
Charles Alfred Carson,	*Salem X Roads, Pa.*,	——
William Morris Carson,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	Mr. Burroughs'
Joseph James Carter,	*Edgewater*,	Mrs. Vanderbilt's
Robert Goodsell Chidsey,	*North Branford, Conn.*,	——
George Augustus Clark,	*Bloomsburg, Pa.*,	49 N
William Henry Comegys,	*Cincinnati, Oo.*,	8 N
John Daniel Cook,	*Danville, Pa.*,	4 Sem.
Silas Pierson Cooke,	*Hackettstown*,	Mr. Burroughs'
Alexander Colwell Crawford,	*Kittaning, Pa.*,	Miss Comfort's
John Buchanan Dampman,	*Cupola, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Edward Mark Deems,	*New York City*,	31 E
Cyrus Oscar Dershimer,	*Falls, Pa.*,	51 Sem.
William Winters Dickey,	*Dayton, Oo.*,	Mrs. Gibeson's
John Herman Eden,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Andrews'
John Paul Egbert,	*Lower Merion, Pa.*,	31 E
Richard Edgar Field,	*Clinton*,	30 N
John Wesley Fielder, Jr.,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Fielder's
William Henry Forman,	*Freehold*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Millard Fillmore Frismuth,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	33 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Nevin Ursinus Funk,	*Bloomsburg, Pa.*,	49 N
John Wesley Gephart,	*Bellefonte, Pa.*,	1 W
Robert Herbert Gordon,	*Cumberland, Md.*,	23 W
John Alexander Graham,	*Newark*,	Miss Comfort's
James Lake Griggs,	*Blawenburg*,	Mr. VanDyke's
Telford Groesbeck,	*Cincinnati, Oo.*,	Miss Passage's
George Hamel,[1]	*Montgomery Co., Pa.*,	33 N
Jacob Conover Hendrickson,	*Mount Holly*,	29 W
William Franklin Henney,	*Hartford, Conn.*,	19 W
John Armstrong Herman,	*New Kingston, Pa.*,	Mrs. Herman's
Harry Murray Hinckley,	*Danville, Pa.*,	4 Sem.
Jacob DeWitt Hull,	*South Salem, N. Y.*,	Mr. Woodhull's
John L. Manning Irby,	*Laurensville, S. C.*,	36 N
Alfred Freeman Irving,	*Orange*,	48 N
Duncan Campbell Jackson,	*Brownsville, Pa.*,	3 W
George Jacobs, Jr.,	*Mifflin, Pa.*,	45 Sem.
Samuel Bayard Kerr,	*New Albany, Ind.*,	Mr. Lane's
William Lawrence Ledwith,	*Brownsville, Pa.*,	3 W
Thomas Goodrich Lee,	*New York City*,	Miss Noyes'
Samuel Stratton Leeds,	*Salem*,	Mr. Zapf's
George Sargent Lewis,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	51 N
Henry Vannuys Logan,	*Scranton, Pa.*,	24 Sem.
Samuel Baechtel Loose,	*Hagerstown, Md.*,	7 W
Francis Putnam Mann,	*New Albany, Ind.*,	Mr. Lane's
Alonzo Michael,	*Halls X Roads, Md.*,	40 N
Charles McChesney Moore,	*Hightstown*,	2 E
Robert Sylvester Morris,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Anderson's
William David Neese,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	1 E
Wallace Neff,	*Cincinnati, Oo.*,	Miss Passage's
Walter Douglas Nicholas,	*Mendham*,	51 Sem.
Charles Herbert Osborne,	*Newark*,	Mrs. Hubbard's
Joseph Parker,	*Red Bank*,	Mr. Carpenter's
David Paton,	*New York City*,	21 W
William Parker Patterson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	35 Sem.
John Wesley Peckett, Jr.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Berrian's
James Coggswell Pigeon,	*Gloucester, Mass.*,	1 E
Henry William Rankin,	*Madison*,	Mrs. Hubbard's
John Graham Reid,	*Newark*,	Miss Comfort's
Thomas Getty Ricketts,	*Elkton, Md.*,	Mrs. Ricketts'
James Stevenson Riggs,	*Troy, N. Y.*,	6 Sem.
Samuel Kirkbride Robbins,	*Mt. Holly*,	Mr. Zapf's
O'Hara Robinson,	*Allegheny City, Pa.*,	44 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Albert Leslie Robison.	*Patterson, Pa.*,	45 Sem.
James Henry Ross,	*Troy, N. Y.*,	6 Sem.
Nathaniel Irwin Rubinkam, Jr.,	*Hartsville, Pa.*,	52 Sem.
John Ponder Saulsbury,	*Georgetown, Del.*,	37 N
Clinton Rece Savidge,	*Klinesgrove, Pa.*,	4 Sem.
James Scarlet,	*Danville, Pa.*,	4 Sem.
Alexander Scotland,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*,	——
Matthew Thompson Scott, Jr.,	*Lexington, Ky.*,	15 W
Henry Young Simpson,	*Laurensville, S. C.*,	36 N
Isaac Minor Winn Smith,	*Glenn Springs, S. C.*,	Mrs. Davis'
Harris King Smith,	*Otisville, N. Y.*,	2 Sem.
William Morrow Smith,	*Paterson*,	22 N
Wlliam Henry Sponsler,	*New Bloomfield, Pa.*,	2 W
Edmund Louis Stevens,	*Islip, N. Y.*,	Mr. Burroughs'
Edward Kellogg Strong,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*,	30 N
Edward Nicholas Stewart,	*Indiana, Pa.*,	Mrs. Wright's
John Thomas Stuart,	*Carlisle, Pa.*,	17 N
*John Walker Sutton,	*Indiana, Pa.*,	Miss Passage's
Harry Burnett Taylor,	*Newark*,	Mrs. Higgins'
Jacob Hurd Vandeventer,	*Plainfield*,	Mr. Burroughs'
Harry Walker,	*Erie, Pa.*,	22 W
William Lewis Wallace,	*Orange*,	Mrs. Yeomans'
William Gorham Westervelt,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*,	23 Sem.
William Rankin Wherry,	*Shippensburg, Pa.*,	13 N
Alexander Reid Whitehill,	*Beaver Falls, Pa.*,	Mr. Payran's
Willis Hewlett Wiggins,	*Otisville, N. Y.*,	2 Sem.
Harry Holmes Wikoff,	*Trenton*,	Mrs. Vanacker's
Frederick Beasley Williamson,	*Elizabeth*,	Mr. Burroughs'
William Thomas Wilson,	*Logansport, Ind.*,	Mrs. Gibeson's

FRESHMEN, - - - - 101.

*Not pursuing the full course.

SUMMARY.

GRADUATE FELLOWS,	3
SENIORS,	78
JUNIORS,	97
SOPHOMORES,	85
FRESHMEN,	101
TOTAL,	364

REPRESENTATION.

New Jersey	101	Mississippi	4
Pennsylvania	101	Georgia	3
New York	47	Indiana	3
Maryland	25	Massachusetts	2
Ohio	13	Alabama	1
Illinois	8	California	1
Kentucky	8	Iowa	1
Missouri	7	Michigan	1
North Carolina	6	Tennessee	1
Wisconsin	6	Virginia	1
South Carolina	5	Canada	1
West Virginia	5	China	1
Delaware	4	Turkey	1
Connecticut	4		

Annual Course of Study.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Latin.—Cicero's Tusculan Disputations (Chase's). Horace's Odes (Macleane's). Latin Prose Composition (Arnold's).

Greek.—Herodotus, First Book. Greek Grammar (Kuhner's). Greek Prose Composition (Arnold's). Greek History (Smith's).

Mathematics.—Algebra completed.

Elocution.—Phonology of the English Language.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

Latin.—Livy, Book XXI. (Lincoln's). Horace's Odes (Macleane's). Latin Prose.

Greek.—Demosthenes: The First Olynthiac. Xenophon's Memorabilia: (Two Books). Greek Exercises.

Mathematics.—Geometry (Playfair's Euclid). Ratio and Proportion (Alexander's).

Rhetoric.—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Latin.—Horace's Satires and Epistles. Roman History (Liddell's).

Greek.—Demosthenes' Popular Orations. Greek History (Smith's).

Mathematics.—Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying.

Rhetoric.—Craik's English of Shakspeare. Exercises in Composition.

Modern Languages.—French. German.

Natural History.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

Latin.—Tacitus: Histories (Tyler's Edition). Roman History (Liddell's).
Greek.—Homer's Iliad: Books I., XVI. and XVIII. Æschylus: The Prometheus.
Mathematics.—Spherical Trigonometry. Analytical Geometry.
Rhetoric.—Craik's English of Shakspeare. Exercises in Composition.
Elocution.—(McIlvaine's).
Modern Language.—French. German.
Natural History.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Logic.—Atwater's Manual.
Psychology.
Mechanics.—Olmstead's.
Natural Philosophy.
Natural Theology.—Paley's Natural Theology.
Physical Geography (or Geology).
English Language.—Marsh's Origin and History of the English Language, with Critical Readings in Early English. Composition. Elocution (McIlvaine's).

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin.—Ciceronis Epistolæ (Parry's Edition).
Greek.—Thucydides (Owen's Edition).
Mathematics.—Differential Calculus.
Modern Languages.—French and German.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Psychology.
Logic and Metaphysics.
Mechanics.—Olmstead's.
Natural Philosophy.
Physical Geography (or Geology).
Christian Evidences.—Butler's Analogy.
English Language.—Studies in Early English continued. Composition. Elocution.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin.—Juvenal.
Greek.—Euripides: The Medea.
Mathematics.—Integral Calculus.
Modern Languages.—French and German.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Moral Philosophy.
Geology (or Physical Geography).
Chemistry.—Fowne's. Roscoe's.
English Literature.—Shaw's Manual of English Literature. Composition and Elocution.
Science and Religion.—Butler's Analogy and Bacon's Novum Organum.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin.—Terence.
Greek.—The Apology of Socrates.
Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Chemistry.—Organic and Applied.
History of Philosophy.
Two Modern Languages.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Political Economy.
Geology (or Physical Geography).
Chemistry.
English Literature.—Literary Criticism. Composition and Elocution.
Science and Religion.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin and the Science of Language.
Greek and Greek Literature.
Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Chemistry, Organic and Applied.
History of Philosophy.
Modern History. — Guizot's European Civilization. American Civilization. Philosophy of History.
Two Modern Languages.

Regulations of the Course.

The whole course of study requires four years; one year in each of the four Classes into which the students are divided.

All the studies of the Freshman and Sophomore Classes are required studies, being obligatory upon every member of the Class; some of the studies of the Junior and Senior Classes are required and the others are elective, admitting of a choice by the student under the regulations stated below.

The entrance, standing, and graduation of every student are determined by means of examinations at the times and upon the conditions here specified.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

TIME.

Examinations for admission will be held on the Saturday preceding and the Thursday following the Annual Commencement, which occurs the present year on the 28th of June.

Candidates for admission can be examined at any time during the College Session, but it is recommended that they apply for admission on the days above mentioned or at the beginning of a Term.

SUBJECTS.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman or lowest Class are examined in the following books and subjects:

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Orthography; Punctuation; Short and Simple English Composition. Geography, Ancient and Modern.

LATIN.—Latin Grammar (including Prosody). Cæsar (five books of the Commentaries). Sallust (Catiline or Jugurtha). Virgil (Eclogues and six books of Æneid). Cicero's Select Orations (six). Arnold's Latin Prose Composition (twelve chapters).

GREEK.—Greek Grammar. Greek Reader. (Bullions' or Felton's). Xenophon (three books of the Anabasis). Arnold's Greek Prose Composition (twelve exercises).

MATHEMATICS.—Arithmetic. Algebra (to Quadratic Equations). Geometry (first book of Euclid or an equivalent).

Real equivalents in quality and amount will be received in place of the books or parts of books named above: but it is recommended that teachers preparing students for this college, as well as candidates themselves, comply strictly with the requirements for admission as here prescribed.

Candidates for admission to any Class higher than the Freshman are examined in the previous studies of the Class which they wish to enter as published in the latest annual Catalogue.

CONDITIONS.

No person is admitted to the College as a candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts after the beginning of the First Term of the Senior Year.

All candidates for admission to any Class must bring with them testimonials of moral character; and if the candidate has been a member of another college or university he must produce a certificate from the President or Faculty that he is free from censure in that institution.

No candidate is admitted into the College but by a vote of the Faculty taken for the purpose after his examination.

On the second day of the First Term, Thursday at 9 o'clock A. M., the entering students meet in the College Chapel for the registration of their names and their subscription to the pledge required by the following resolution of the Board of Trustees, passed unanimously at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855:

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies; and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

At the end of each Session or Term each of the four Classes is publicly examined in all its studies of that Term.

The results of a Sessional Examination are combined with those of the recitations, attendance and conduct of the student during the Term, and decide the relative standing or grade of the student for that Term.

The Class is graded on a scale of 100, and a failure to maintain a grade of 50 is regarded as a failure in that study.

In computing the grades of a Class, each study is estimated relatively to the others according to the number of hours which it occupies in the Weekly Schedule of Lectures and Recitations.

A report of the standing of each student is made at the close of the Term to his parent or guardian by the Registrar of the College.

Private examinations are not allowed, except in extreme cases and by special permission of the Faculty.

Absence from an examination, except for reasons of absolute necessity and by vote of the Faculty, will be regarded as a serious delinquency and cannot be made good by any subsequent examination.

Should a student fail to pass the examination in any of his studies, his name is not entered on the class roll at the beginning of the next Term, until he shall have been examined in that study.

On the second day of the next Term, Thursday, at 10 o'clock A. M., such delinquent or unexamined students are required to meet in the Chapel prepared for an immediate examination in the studies which they have omitted.

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of the College year each of the four Classes is publicly examined in all its studies of that year.

The Annual Examinations are conducted both orally and in writing.

The results of the Annual Examination are combined with those of the previous Sessional Examinations and represent the average grade of the student for the year.

Should the average grade of a student prove him unqualified to go forward with advantage in his Class, the question of his dismission or re-examination at the beginning of the next Term is considered by the Faculty.

An Honor List is published in the Annual Catalogue, containing the names of those students whose average grades are above a certain limit together with their special grades in the different Departments in the case of members of the Junior Class, and in the case of members of the Freshman and Sophomore Classes, the names of the Schools in which they were prepared for College.

BIENNIAL EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of the second year of the course, the Annual Examination of the Sophomore Class includes all the studies of the Sophomore Year together with such studies of the Freshman Year as may be prescribed in the several Departments.

Members of the Sophomore Class, found deficient in any study at this time, are conditioned and re-examined in that study before they are allowed to proceed to the Elective Courses of the Junior Year.

On the second day of the First Term, Thursday, at 10 o'clock A. M., such conditioned students are required to meet in the Chapel prepared for an immediate examination in the studies in which they are deficient.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

During the last two years of the course, students have an opportunity of selecting to a certain extent the studies which they will pursue. These elective studies, chosen at the beginning of the College year and for the entire year, will when chosen be equally obligatory with the required studies.

Each member of the *Junior Class* will be expected to pursue the following

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Mechanics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy,
Logic, Psychology and Metaphysics,
Physical Geography and Geology,
Rhetoric and English Language,
Relations of Science and Religion.

Each member of the Class must pursue the studies prescribed in two of the four following Departments submitted to his choice:

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Higher Mathematics,
Greek,
Latin,
Modern Languages,

to each of which an equal amount of time is given.

In the *Senior Class* each student will pursue the following

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Chemistry,
Natural Philosophy and Astronomy,
Moral Philosophy,

Physical Geography and Geology,
Political Economy,
English Language and Literature,
Relations of Science and Religion.

Students must make a selection to the extent of five hours per week from the course offered in the following Departments:

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, (two hours per week, of which the student may take one or both),
Organic and Applied Chemistry,
History of Philosophy,
Modern History,
Greek and Greek Literature,
Latin and the Science of Language, and
Two Modern Languages,

to each of which studies an average of one hour per week is assigned.

On the second day of the First Term at 12 o'clock, M., the members of the Junior and Senior Classes meet in the Chapel to declare in writing their choice of elective studies and to be enrolled in the several Departments.

FINAL EXAMINATIONS.

BACHELOR'S DEGREE.

At the close of the whole course of study, the members of the Senior Class are publicly examined with a view to their admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The Final Examination for the Degree embraces all the studies of the Senior Year, together with such studies of the lower Classes in Latin, Greek, and Mathematics as may be prescribed by the Faculty.

The Final Examination in the studies of the lower Classes is held at the beginning of the Third Term; and that in the studies of the Senior Year at the middle of the Third Term.

In these examinations the several Departments are counted as of equal value on the scale of the grades.

In computing the final grade of a student his average grades in former years are combined with those resulting from his Final Examinations.

Students whose final grade is above half the maximum are ordinarily recommended by the Faculty for Degrees, and receive diplomas signed by the President and Trustees.

Students who stand high in the Class, in addition to their Degrees, may also receive, by vote of the Faculty, Commencement Orations, indicative of general or special excellence.

The Latin Salutatory is ordinarily awarded to the student who stands first in the Class; and the English Salutatory, to the student who stands second.

The Valedictory is awarded with special regard to the qualifications of the student as a Valedictorian, as well as on the ground of scholarship.

Philosophical, Classical, Physical, Metaphysical, Ethical, Historical, Literary, Belles Lettres, French and German Orations are awarded to students who are eminent respectively in the corresponding Departments.

In awarding all literary honors and distinctions, regard is had by the Faculty to the moral conduct of the candidates.

The names of the Commencement Orators are included in the Honor List, published in the next Annual Catalogue.

MASTER'S DEGREE.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred in course on every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing who, in the interval, shall have sustained a good moral character and pursued professional or other studies and who shall make application for the Degree by letter, to the Clerk of the Faculty, at least one week previous to the Annual Commencement.

The Master's Oration is pronounced by a member of the Class appointed for that purpose by the Faculty, at the Commencement when the Degrees are conferred.

Annual Prizes and Fellowships.

Besides the Degrees and Honors conferred in the regular course, Prizes and Fellowships are offered as special incentives to study in the Classes or Departments with which they are severally connected.

No member of any Class is allowed to compete for more than one of the Prizes or Fellowships offered to that Class.

The student obtaining any one of the Fellowships must pursue studies in the Department for which the Fellowship is provided for one year, under the superintendence of the Faculty, and will be required to live in Princeton, or appear in Princeton, from time to time as may be appointed; or, if he study at a foreign university, to furnish regular written reports of what he is doing.

The names of the Prizemen and Fellows of each year are included in the Honor List for the year.

PRIZES.

THE JUNIOR ORATORSHIP MEDALS.

Four gold medals will be awarded as prizes to the four best speakers appearing in the oratorical contest on the evening before the Annual Commencement. The Committee of Judges is appointed by the Board of Trustees. The competing orators are to be eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Literary Society, selected by a Committee of Judges appointed by that Society from among its own members in the Faculty.

THE JUNIOR FIRST HONOR PRIZE.

The sum of $200, presented by Mrs. John R. Thomson, will be awarded to that member of the Junior Class who stands highest on the scale of the Class during the Junior Year.

THE GEORGE POTTS BIBLE PRIZES.

The yearly interest of $1000, expended in the purchase of two copies of Matthew Henry's Commentary on the Bible, will be presented to the two best Biblical scholars of the Senior Class at the end of their College course.

THE CLASS OF 1859 PRIZE.

The interest of $2,000 will be given to the member of the Class of 1871 who may write the best Essay on *Chaucer's Place in English Literature*, and stand the best Examination on the Life and Times of Chaucer, the peculiarities of his verse, and the sources of his Literary Inspiration. The Essay must be given in on or before June 1st, 1871, and the Examination will be held in June, 1871.

FELLOWSHIPS.

THE MARQUAND CLASSICAL FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $600, to be paid quarterly, will be appropriated to the member of the class of 1871 who may stand highest at a special examination to be held in June, 1871, on the following subjects:

IN GREEK.

Translation from English into Greek.
The portions of Thucydides read in Junior Year, and
The History of Greece during the age of Pericles.
The Apology of Socrates by Plato compared with
The Memorabilia of Xenophon.
The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles.

IN LATIN.

Translation from English into Latin.
The Latin of the Junior Year.
The First Book of Lucretius, and an account of
The Epicurean Philosophy.

The translation from English into Greek, and English into Latin, will be based upon the whole of Part First of Arnold's Greek Prose Composition and Arnold's Latin Composition respectively.

THE JAY COOKE MATHEMATICAL FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $600, to be paid quarterly, will be appropriated to the member of the Class of 1871 who may stand highest at a special examination to be held in June, 1871, on the following subjects:

Synthetic Geometry, Original Propositions.

Analytical Geometry and the Differential and Integral Calculus, so far as discussed in Loomis' Text Book.

Mechanics, so far as discussed in the first 155 pages of Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.

THE MENTAL SCIENCE FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $600, to be paid quarterly, will be appropriated to the member of the Class of 1871 who may write the best Essay on the "A priori and a posteriori Philosophies," (to be given in on or before June 1, 1871), and who may stand highest at a special examination to be held in June, 1871, on the following subjects:

A general knowledge of the Philosophies of Plato, Aristotle, Descartes, Locke, Kant and Hamilton.

Cicero De Officiis, B. III.

Course of Ethics in Senior Year.

Psychology and Metaphysics, (McCosh's *Intuitions*, Parts I., II. and III., Book 1.)

The Syllogism.

THE EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $600 will be paid to the member of the Class of 1871 who may stand highest at a special examination, to be held in June, 1871, on the following subjects; viz.,

1. *Light* in general, with an especial reference to the various modes of ascertaining its velocity, the principal facts and phenomena of polarization, and also of the spectral analysis, and the astronomical applications of the spectroscope.

2. *The Carboniferous Age.* The Coal Measures, their situation in the geological series and geographical distribution. *Coal*, its nature, varieties, and economical uses; The climate, vegetation and animal life of the coal age; Mode of formation of the coal measures; Character as an age of the globe.

3. *Iron*—its source, preparation, properties, varieties and relations.

Honor List for the Year 1869-'70.

MASTER'S ORATOR.

Richard Wayne Parker, Esq., Class of 1866.

GRADUATE FELLOWS.

IN MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE,

Theodoric B. Pryor, N. Y.,

Pursuing studies at Cambridge University, England.

IN CLASSICAL LITERATURE,

George H. Hooper, N. J.,

Intending to pursue studies at a German University.

IN MENTAL SCIENCE,

William D. Thomas, Wales,

Pursuing his studies at Princeton, N. J.

SENIOR PRIZEMEN.

IN EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,

William H. Miller, Pa.

IN ENGLISH LITERATURE,

George C. Yeisley, Md.
David R. Sessions, S. C. } Equal.
Charles K. Imbrie, N. J.

IN BIBLICAL KNOWLEDGE,

John E. Peters, N. J.
E. W. Smith, Pa.

COMMENCEMENT ORATORS.

Latin Salutatory, Theodoric B. Pryor, N. Y.
Greek Salutatory, William H. Miller, Pa.
English Salutatory, Elmer Ewing Green, N. J.
Metaphysical Oration, Stevenson Archer Williams, Md.
Valedictory, Hugh Graham Kyle, Tenn.
Classical Oration, George Heberton Hooper, N. J.
Physical Oration, John Ellsworth Peters, N. J.
Historical Oration, John Todd Shelby, Ky.
Classical Oration, Abner Bailey Kelly, D. C.
Belles Lettres Oration, George C. Yeisley, Md.
Literary Oration, Adrian Hoffman Joline, N. Y.
Philosophical Oration, Emelius W. Smith, Pa.
Philosophical Oration, Joseph Thomas Kelly, D. C.
Classical Oration, J. William McIlvaine, Md.
Mathematical Oration, G. Clinton Deaver, Pa.
Ethical Oration, Alexander Henry, Jr., Pa.
Modern Language Oration, D. R. Sessions, S. C.
Literary Oration, Charles F. Imbrie, N. J.

JUNIOR FIRST HONOR PRIZEMAN,

Benjamin Breckenridge Warfield, Ky.

JUNIOR ORATOR MEDALLISTS.

Hugh H. Hamill. N. J.
Frederick K. Castner, N. Y. } Equal.
Oliver A. Kerr, Pa., Third Medal.
Lewis H. Mayers, Oo., Fourth Medal.

COMPETING JUNIOR ORATORS.

FROM THE CLIOSOPHIC SOCIETY,

Frederick K. Castner, N. Y.,
Oliver A. Kerr, Pa.,
Joseph A. Owen, N. J.,
J. Leander Sooy, N. J.

FROM THE AMERICAN WHIG SOCIETY,

Hugh H. Hamill, N. J.,
Louis Henry Mayers, Oo.,
Edward I. Todd, Pa.,
John G. Weir, Ky.

JUNIOR HONORMEN.

NAME.	Average Grade.	Latin.	Greek.	Math.	Mech.	N. Phil.	Geology.	Logic.	Psych.	N.Theol.	Rhetoric	Bible.
B. B. Warfield, Ky.,	I.	.	3	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	.	.
B. S. Lassiter, N. C.,	II.	.	.	3	3	6	2	2	1	2	4	2
A. G. VanCleve, N. J.,	III.	.	1	2	2	4	.	3	3	.	5	.
O. A. Kerr, Pa.,	IV.	.	.	4	4	2	.	.	4	3	2	.
C. S. Barrett, N. J.,	V.	.	4	.	5	4	4	4	.	.	.	6
C. I. Miller, Pa.,	VI.	5	.	.	.	3	.	.	2	3	3	1
J. L. Sooy, N. J.,	VII.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.
S. M. Perry, Del.,	VIII.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
A. P. Happer, China,	X.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
H. W. Scudder, N. J.,	XI.	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
R. H. Patterson, Pa.,	XIV.	1	.	.	.	.	.	6	.	.	.	.
W. B. Hornblower, N. J.,	XVI.	4	.	5	.	.	6	.	.	3	.	.
J. A. Owen, N. J.,	XVI.	6	.	.	.	.	2	4	.	.	.	.
C. Westbrook, N. J.,	XVIII.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
R. R. Hoes, N. Y..	XIX.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.
C. Leaman, Pa.,	XXI.	.	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
W. T. Carter, N. J.,	XXIII.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
F. A. Pell, N. J.,	XXIII.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
C. W. Darst, Oo.,	XXVI.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5

SOPHOMORE HONORMEN.

Name.	Average Grade.	School.
H. N. Vandyke, N. J.,	I.	John C. Schenck, Princeton, N. J.
L. R. Smith, Ala.,	II.	Rev. H. A. Smith, Centerville, Ala., / Dr. J. M. Trembly, Oxford, Oo.
R. Pearson, N. C.,	III.	James H. Horner, Oxford, N. J.
W. R. Frame, Ill.,	IV.	Private Instruction, Mrs. K. F. Vance.
G. A. Blake, N. J.,	V.	VanRensselaer Inst., Hightstown, N. J.
J. A. Lyon, Miss.,	VI.	High School, Columbus, Miss.
J. C. Lane, Md.,	VII.	Edgehill School, Rev. T. W. Cattell.
J. M. Vandyke, N. J.,	VII.	John C. Schenck, Princeton, N. J.
S. E. Ewing. Pa.,	IX.	Prof. F. W. Hastings, West Philadelphia.
J. E. Woodruff, N. J.,	X.	Edgehill School, Rev. T. W. Cattell.
C. S. Scott, Ky.,	XI.	Rev. R. S. Hitchcock, Lexington, Ky.
W. A. Baldwin, N. J.,	XII.	G. M. Davis, Bloomfield, N. J.
F. B. Duval, Md.,	XIII.	VanRensselaer Inst., Hightstown, N. J.
O. Roland, Pa.,	XIV.	Chambersburg Acad., Prof. Shumaker.
B. Stockton, N. J.,	XV.	E. P. Rankin, Private Tutor.
J. Murray, Ill.,	XVI.	Monmouth College, Prepar., Dept., Ill.
S. H. Jones, N. J.,	XVII.	Trenton Academy, N. J.
A. A. Murphy, Pa.,	XVIII.	Classical Academy, C. R. Gregory.

FRESHMAN HONORMEN.

Name.	Average Grade.	School.
J. P. K. Bryan, S. C.,	I.	Colleg. Inst., Newton, N. J., W. Travis.
H. J. Vandyke, N. Y..	II.	Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute.
H. Condit, N. J.,	III.	Stillwater Parochial School, N. J.
D. Scott, N. Y..,	IV.	Lawrenceville School Rev. Dr. Hamill.
J. H. Duffield, N. J.,	V.	Edgehill School, Rev. T. W. Cattell.
A. F. West, Pa.,	VI.	
W. VanValzah, Pa.,	VII.	John Laird, Lewistown, Pa.,
S. C. Wells, Cal.,	VIII.	City Col. School, San Francisco, Cal., Rev. R. E. Williams, Pittsburgh, Pa.
S. Andrews, Pa.,	IX.	Rev. E. S. Schenck, Class. Inst., Cranbery
G. H. Rittenhouse, N. J.,	X.	Priv. Instruc. Rev. J. Osler, Frenchtown
A. Pell, N. Y.,	XI.	Prof. Overheeisen, Brooklyn.
S. L. Morris, Ind.,	XII.	Fort Wayne High Sch. Rob't. G. McNeil.

Orders of the College Year.

Every undergraduate student is expected to reside in the College during the whole of each Term, unless excused by the Faculty, and is required to attend all College exercises in the Chapel, to be present during the lectures and recitations of his Class, and avail himself of the privileges of the Library and Gymnasium upon the conditions and at the hours appointed.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into three Terms or Sessions.

The Fall Session commences on the *first Wednesday* of September, and ends on the Tuesday preceding December 23d. The Winter vacation will be *three* weeks, the Spring session *thirteen* weeks, the Spring vacation *two* weeks, and the Summer session, ending with Commencement, ordinarily *nine* weeks.

The *first* term of the *present* College year (1870–71) begins on Wednesday, the 7th of September, 1870, and ends on Tuesday, the 20th of December. The *second* term begins on Wednesday, the 11th of January, 1871, and ends on Tuesday, the 11th of April. The *third* term begins on Wednesday, the 26th of April, and ends on Wednesday, the 28th of June, 1871—the day of the Annual Commencement.

The *first* term of the *next* College year (1871–72) will begin on Wednesday, the 6th of September, 1871, and will end on Tuesday, the 19th of December. The *second* term will begin on Wednesday, the 10th of January, 1872, and will end on Tuesday, the 9th of April. The *third* term will begin on Wednesday, the 24th of April, and will end on Wednesday, the 26th of June, 1872—the day of the Annual Commencement.

The Senior Class continue to pursue their College studies until near Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that, when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; and when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

Students are required to return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective Classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Students are not allowed to leave town during term-time without express permission obtained from the officer of the Class to which they belong.

COMMENCEMENT ANNIVERSARIES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

The Baccalaureate Sermon of the President to the graduating Class is delivered before the College on the Sunday preceding the Annual Commencement.

The Class Day celebration of the Seniors takes place on the Monday preceding the Commencement.

The Literary Societies celebrate their anniversaries on the Tuesday preceding the Commencement; in the morning, with an address by a graduate member of one of them; in the afternoon, with annual meetings in their respective Halls; and, in the evening, with a public contest between the Junior Orators respectively representing them.

The Alumni Association of Nassau Hall holds its annual meeting in the Chapel in the afternoon of the day preceding the Commencement.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Daily prayers are offered in the Chapel, morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates.

Divine service is held in the Chapel on the Lord's Day at 11 o'clock, A. M., when a sermon is preached by one of the clerical members of the Faculty.

Permission to attend divine service in town, on special occasions, is granted on application to the Faculty.

Permission to attend regularly the worship of other religious denominations than that observed in the Chapel can be obtained only by presenting to the President a written request from the parent or guardian of the student.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

A meeting for Religious Instruction is held every Lord's Day from 2.30 to 3.30 P. M., at which all the students are expected to attend, except those who may be certified by their parents or guardians as receiving religious training otherwise.

The service is conducted in the Chapel by the President, who has been delivering a course of Lectures on the Life of Christ, in the year 1868–9, and on the Planting of the Church, in 1869–70, and during the present year, 1870–71, on Christian Doctrine in connection with the Epistle to the Romans.

Each Class meets the President once a week for Recitation on the Bible and on his Lectures.

The Freshman, Sophomore, and Senior Classes have a recitation in the Greek Testament every Monday morning.

ESSAYS AND ORATIONS.

The members of all the Classes are required frequently to produce original Essays and submit them for criticism.

The members of the three lower Classes engage in elocutionary exercises before their respective Classes under the direction of the Professors of Rhetoric and of Elocution.

The members of the Senior Class, in divisions, deliver orations of their own composition before the whole College in the Chapel on successive Saturday mornings of the First Term under the direction of the President and the Professor of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres.

LIBRARY HOURS.

The College Library is open one hour at 12 M. every lawful day, except Saturday, for the consultation and giving out of books.

The use of the books is allowed, under the rules, to all the students.

Resident graduates have the same privileges in the Library as undergraduates.

Members of the Literary Societies, and of the Philadelphian Society, have the additional privileges afforded by their respective Libraries and Reading Rooms.

LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

Each of the four Classes attends three Recitations or Lectures in the day, two in the morning and one in the afternoon, except on Saturday when it attends but one in the morning.

Absences from Lectures and Recitations without satisfactory excuses, rendered under the regulations for the purpose, are made to have due effect upon the standing of the student.

The Classes recite in divisions as far as practicable.

The Recitations of each student are estimated, and the results combined with those of the Examination at the close of every Term.

The Professors of Latin, Greek, and Rhetoric take part in the instruction of the Freshman Class.

The Sophomore Class have one weekly exercise in Natural History and one in Modern Language (French or German).

Courses of Lectures are delivered to the Classes by the different Professors on the principal branches of Science and Literature.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the Lectures on application to the Faculty.

COURSES OF LECTURES.

Psychology,	By the President.
History of Philosophy,	Do.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
Logic,	Prof. Atwater.
Metaphysics,	Do.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Political Economy,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Mathematics,	Prof. Duffield.
Mechanics,	Do.
Chemistry,	Prof. Schanck.
Applied and Organic Chemistry,	Do.
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Rhetoric,	Prof. Welling.
English Language,	Do.
English Literature,	Do.
Natural Theology, Christian Evidences, Science and Religion,	Prof. Shields.
Modern History, (including the History of Constitutional and Public Law),	Do.
Science of Language,	Prof. Packard.
Greek Literature,	Dr. Moffat.
Roman Literature.	Do.
French Language and Literature,	Prof. Karge.
German Language and Literature,	Do.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

Required studies in Roman letters, elective studies in *Italics*.

	TIME.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
Senior.	8½ or 9 a. m.	Gr. Test.	Ethics & Pol.	Nat. Phil. & Ast.	Phys. Geog. or *Mod. Hist.*	*Chemistry.*	. . .
	10 a. m.			*Hist. Phil.*			*Gr. & Gr. Lit.*
	11 a. m.	Bible.	Ethics & Pol.	Bel. Lettres, and Eng. Lang. & Lit.	Phys. Geog. or *Mod. Hist.*	Nat. Phil. & Ast.	Chemistry.
	3 p. m.	Nat. Phil. & Ast.				*Mod. Lang.*	. . .
	4 p. m.	*Latin.*	*Mod. Lang.*	Science & Rel.	Phys. Geog. or *Mod. Lang.*	Chemistry.	. . .
Junior.	8½ or 9 a. m.	Bible.	Mech., N. P., and Ast.	Logic, Psych., and Metaph.	*Greek.*	Phys. Geo. ⅔ of yr, *Math.*, ⅓ "	. . .
	10 a. m.		*Mathematics.*		*Mod. Lang.*,	*Mod. Lang.* ⅔ "	. . .
	11 a. m.	Mech., N. P., and Ast.	*Latin.*	Logic, Psych., and Metaph.	*Greek.*	Phys. Geo. ⅔ " *Greek*, ⅓ "	Nat. Theol.
	3 p. m.	*Latin.*				*Latin*, ⅓ "	. . .
	4 p. m.	*Mathematics.*	Mech., N. P., and Ast.	Logic, Psych., and Metaph.	Eng. Lang.	Phys. Geo. ⅔ " *Mod. Lang.* ⅓ "	. . .
Sophom.	8½ or 9 a. m.	Gr. Test.	Greek.	Math.	Nat. Hist.	Latin.	. . .
	11 a. m.	Greek.	Greek.	Math.	Latin.	Bible.	Mod. Lang.
	4 p. m.	Greek.	Math.	Math.	Latin.	Rhet.	. . .
Freshman. 1 Div.	8½ a. m.	Gr. Test.	Latin. (Hor.)	Math.	Latin.	Latin,	Rhetoric
	11 a. m.	Greek.	Greek.	Math.	Latin.	Math.	or
	4 p. m.	Greek.	Greek. (Dem.)	Math.	Latin.	Bible.	Elocution.
2 Div.	8½ a. m.	Gr. Test.	Latin.	Latin. (Hor.)	Math.	Math.	Rhetoric
	11 a. m.	Latin.	Latin.	Greek.	Math.	Greek.	or
	4 p. m.	Latin.	Greek. (Dem.)	Greek.	Math.	Bible.	Elocution.
3 Div.	8½ a. m.	Gr. Test.	Math.	Latin.	Latin. (Hor.)	Greek.	Rhetoric
	11 a. m.	Math.	Latin.	Latin.	Greek.	Latin.	or
	4 p. m.	Math.	Greek. (Dem.)	Latin.	Greek.	Bible.	Elocution.

GYMNASIUM EXERCISES.

The Gymnasium is open for the use of the students every day except Sunday, at morning, noon, and evening, during such hours as are not otherwise occupied with College duties.

The students are divided into six classes and engage, under the direction of the Superintendent, in exercises, both required and voluntary, according to the following schedule:

SCHEDULE OF THE GYMNASIUM.

CLASS.		*Required.* 12:10 to 12:40 p. m.	*Required.* 5 to 5:30, or 5:30 to 6 p.m.	*Voluntary.* 7 to 7:30 a. m.	*Voluntary.* 12:40 to 1:10 p. m.
SENIORS,	I.	Tuesday.	Friday.	Wednesday.	Saturday.
JUNIORS,	II.	Monday.	Thursday.	Tuesday.	Friday.
SOPHOMORES,	III.	Wednesday.	Saturday,	Thursday.	Monday.
FRESHMEN,	IV.	Thursday.	Monday.	Friday.	Tuesday.
SELECT,	V.	Friday.	Tuesday.	Saturday.	Wednesday.
SELECT,	VI.	Saturday.	Wednesday.	Monday.	Thursday.

EXPENSES.

The charges for Tuition, Library, Servants' Wages, Washing, Fuel, Gymnasium, and Incidental Expenses are for the First Term $60; for the Second Term, $50; for the Third Term, $30; payable strictly in advance.

Room Rent in the College buildings varies from $13 to $36 per annum, according to the size and location of rooms.

Students lodging in the town pay $2 at the beginning of each of the first two Sessions for fuel used in the public rooms, and $1 per Session for wages of servants attending to the same.

The price of Board varies from $4 to $6 per week.

New students pay a matriculation fee of $5.00.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay at the beginning of each of the first and second Sessions, $2.50 for the cost of experiments in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, &c.; and at the beginning of the third Session $9.50 for a Diploma, and $5 toward defraying the expenses of Commencement.

All College expenses, including board, must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College, and paid in full for the Session.

If any student change his place of boarding without the consent of the officer in charge of the department, he shall forfeit the sum of $5.00 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No student can take a room, or lodge out of the College buildings, except by special permission.

Every student occupying a room in the College buildings furnishes his own room, usually taking the furniture of the previous occupant at an appraisement by a disinterested and competent person.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for Board, Washing and Fuel, from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

☞ *To prevent all excuses arising from ignorance of the laws of the College, every student on his admission is presented with a printed copy of them, together with the specific orders and regulations made under them.*

PECUNIARY AID.

A limited number of students of good moral character, intellectual ability and promise, needing assistance, are aided in their efforts to obtain a liberal education by means of the endowed scholarships which yield to the College the amount of their tuition fees.

Applications for admission to these scholarships, as they become vacant, should be made to Professor Lyman H. Atwater, D. D.

The College also possesses a fund given for the purpose of aiding indigent candidates for the ministry in the Presbyterian Church, from which they can receive at least thirty dollars a year each.

Organization of the College.

The College originated by Royal Charter under President Dickinson in the year 1746. By a second more ample Charter procured in 1748 it acquired such powers and privileges as were then enjoyed by the Universities and Colleges of Great Britain. After the Revolutionary war the Charter was renewed by the Legislature of New Jersey.

The College embraces a Board of Trustees, and Faculty of Arts, with any additional officers who may be appointed. The undergraduate societies and alumni associations, though not strictly parts of its organization, are fostered by it, and co-operate with it, as valuable auxiliaries of their Alma Mater.

THE CORPORATION.

The Corporation is styled "The Trustees of the College of New Jersey." By its charter it holds and administers the property of the College, appoints the President and Faculty, frames laws for the government of the College, and confers the degrees and diplomas.

The Board of Trustees is composed of twenty-seven members, with the Governor of the State as President *ex-officio*, or, in his absence, the President of the College.

PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE SINCE 1746.

1746. Jonathan Dickinson.
1748. Aaron Burr.
1757. Jonathan Edwards.
1759. Samuel Davies.
1761. Samuel Finley.
1768. John Witherspoon.
1795. Samuel Stanhope Smith.
1812. Ashbel Green.
1823. James Carnahan.
1854. John Maclean.
1868. James McCosh.

THE FACULTY.

The Faculty of Arts, as now organized, comprehends Chairs of Biblical Instruction, of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, of Logic and Moral and Political Science, of Geology and Physical Geography, of Mathematics and Mechanics, of Chemistry and Natural History, of Greek, of the Harmony of Science and Revealed Religion, of Latin and the Science of Language, of Modern Languages and Literature, of Belles Lettres and English Language and Literature, together with an Associate Professor of Elocution, Tutors in Latin, in Greek, in Mathematics, and in Belles Lettres, and Lecturers on Greek Literature and on History.

PROFESSORS IN THE FACULTY SINCE 1767.

1767. John Blair, *Theol. and Mor. Phil.*
1769. John Witherspoon, *Theology.*
1771. William Churchill Houston, *Math. and Nat. Phil.*
1779. Samuel Stanhope Smith, *Mor. Phil. and Theol.*
1785. Ashbel Green, *Math. and Nat. Phil.*
1787. Walter Minto, *Math. and Nat. Phil.*
1795. John Maclean, *Chem., Nat. Hist., Math., Nat. Phil.*
1802. William Thompson, *Languages.*
1803. Henry Kollock, *Theology.*
1804. Andrew Hunter, *Math. and Astron.*
1812. Elijah Slack, *Math. and Nat. Phil.*
1813. Philip Lindsley, *Languages.*
1817. Henry Vethake, *Math., Nat. Phil., Chemistry, Mechan. Philos.*
1818. James Green, *Chem. and Nat. Hist.*
1822. John Maclean, *Math., Nat. Philos., Ancient Lang. and Liter., Greek Lang. and Liter., Bib. Instruc.*
1824. Luther Halsey, *Nat. Phil., Chem. and Nat. Hist.*
1825. Robert Bridges Patton, *Lang.*
1830. Albert Baldwin Dod, *Math.*
John Torrey, *Chem. and Nat. Hist.*
Samuel Lard Howell, *Anat. and Physiol.*
Lewis Hargous, *Mod. Lang.*
Joseph Addison Alexander, *Ancient Lang. and Liter.*
1832. Joseph Henry, *Nat. Philos.*
Benedict Jaeger, *Mod. Lang.*
1833. James Waddel Alexander, *Latin Lang. and Rhetoric.*
1834. John Seely Hart, *Ancient Lang., Eng. Liter.*
Stephen Alexander, *Math., Astron., Mechan. Philos., Nat. Philos.*
1839. Evert Marsh Topping, *Ancient Languages.*
1841. A. Cardon de Sandrans, *Modern Languages.*
1846. George Musgrave Giger, *Math., Greek Lang., Latin Lang. and Liter.*
1846. Matthew Boyd Hope, *Rhetoric and Polit. Econ.*
1847. Joseph C. Hornblower, *Civil Law.*
Richard Stockton Field, *Constitu. Law.*
James Sproat Green, *Law.*
1847. John Thomas Duffield, *Math. and Mechan. Philos.*
John Forsyth, *Latin Lang. and History.*
Lyman Coleman, *German Lang.*
John Stillwell Schanck, *Chem. and Nat. Hist.*
1848. Elias Loomis, *Nat. Philos.*
1849. Richard S. McCulloch, *Nat. Philos.*
1852. James Clement Moffat, *Latin Lang. and Hist., Greek Lang. and Liter.*
1854. Lyman Hotchkiss Atwater, *Metaphy. and Moral Phil., Logic and Moral and Polit. Science.*
1854. Arnold Guyot, *Geology and Phys. Geog.*
1855. William Armstrong Dod, *Lecturer on the Fine Arts.*
George Augustus Matile, *History.*
Henry Clay Cameron, *Greek Lang.*
1860. Joshua Hall McIlvaine, *Rhetoric and Belles Lettres.*
1866. Charles Woodruff Shields, *Harmony of Science and Rev. Religion.*
Charles Augustus Aiken, *Latin Language and Literature.*
Stephen George Peabody, *Elocution.*
1868. William Alfred Packard, *Latin Language and Literature.*
1869. Joseph Karge, *Modern Languages.*
1870. James C. Welling, *Belles Lettres and Eng. Lang. and Lit.*

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The Cliosophic and American Whig Societies are conducted by the undergraduates, but also include in their organization graduates and officers of the College. They are based severally upon pledges of secrecy, membership in one excluding membership in the other. Both of them possess valuable Halls and Libraries, pursue courses of Literary exercises, grant diplomas to their respective graduates, choose graduates of other Colleges as Adopted Members, and confer Honorary Membership upon eminent men of letters and science.

The Cliosophic Society was founded in the year 1765 and the American Whig Society in the year 1769.

A generous competition for College honors has been kept up between the two Literary Societies from an early date, and since the Fourth of July, 1783, at which time the Continental Congress was sitting in Nassau Hall, they have been accustomed to engage in annual exhibitions of oratory, which of late years, under the direction of the Faculty and Board of Trustees, have assumed the form of contests for the Junior Oratorical Medals on the evening before the Commencement.

JUNIOR ORATOR MEDALLISTS SINCE 1865.

1865.	Otto Bergner,	Cal.	1868.	James Thomas Finley,	Ala.
	H. Melville Gurley,	D. C.		James McLeod,	Ireland.
	David B. Hunt,	N. J.		William Henry Parke,	Oo.
	M. Wilbur Tate,	Pa.		Winfield Scott Stites,	N. J.
1866.	William Frame,	N. J.	1869.	John Crawford,	Del.
	J. Gibson Lowrie,	Ind.		Asher Brown Temple,	N. J.
	Samuel M. Murphy,	Del.		Emelius W. Smith,	Pa.
	Charles B. Ogilvie,	Iowa.		George C. Yeisley,	Md.
1867.	Alfred H. Fahnestock,	Ill.	1870.	Frederick K. Castner,	N. Y.
	Samuel M. Hageman,	N. J.		H. Henderson Hamill,	N. J.
	Edward C. Hood,	N. J.		Oliver A. Kerr,	Pa.
	Alexander R. Pendleton,	Va.		Lewis H. Mayers,	Oo.

Since the year 1825 an annual address has been delivered before the Literary Societies by a distinguished graduate of one of them, chosen alternately, after which their respective graduate and undergraduate members have been accustomed to convene in their Halls.

GRADUATE ORATORS OF THE LITERARY SOCIETIES SINCE 1825.

CLIOSOPHIC.		AMERICAN WHIG.	
1825.	Samuel L. Southard, LL.D., N. J.	1826.	Charles Fenton Mercer, Va.
1829.	John McP. Berrien, LL.D., Ga.	1828.	Joseph Reed Ingersoll, LL.D., Pa.
1831.	George Mifflin Dallas, LL.D., Pa.	1830.	John Forsyth, Ga.
1833.	Richard Smith Coxe, LL.D., D. C.	1836.	John Morin Scott, N. J.
1835.	William Gaston, LL.D., N. C.	1838.	Joseph Warren Scott, LL.D., Pa.
1839.	Aaron Ogden Dayton, N. J.	1840.	John Johns, D. D., Md.
1843.	Wm. Lewis Dayton, LL.D., N. J.	1842.	
1845.	Lucius Q. C. Elmer, LL.D., N. J.	1846.	Alexander E. Brown, Pa.

1848. Walter Preston, Va.
1850. David S. Kaufman. Tex.
1852. Baynard R. Hall, D.D., N. Y.
1854. Philip R. Fendall, LL.D., D. C.
1856. James Clement Moffat, D.D., N.J.
1858. James Pollock, LL.D., Pa.
1860.
1862. Theo. Ledyard Cuyler, D.D. N. Y
1864. David Stevenson, Ind.
1865. (Centennial of Clio Hall,) Edward N. Kirk, D.D., Mass.
1867. E. D. Mansfield, LL.D., Oo.
1870. George M. Robeson, N. J.
1847. (College Centennial,) James W. Alexander, D.D., N. Y.
1849. John Thomson Mason, Md.
1851. Abraham W. Venable, N. C.
1853. Benj. H. Brewster, LL.D., Pa.
1855. J. W. Alexander, D.D., N.Y.
1857. Wm. C. Alexander, LL.D., N. J.
1859. Joshua H. McIlvaine, D.D., N.Y.
1861. William C. Cattell, D.D., Pa.
1863. John T. Nixon, N. J.
1866. Noah H. Schenck, D.D., Md.
1868. Thomas N. McCarter, N. J.
1869. (Centennial of Whig Hall,) Richard S. Field, LL.D., N. J.

The Centennial History of the Cliosophic Society in 1865 was read by Professor George M. Giger, and that of the American Whig Society in 1869, by Professor Henry C. Cameron.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

The Nassau Bible Society, composed of the Faculty and students, was organized in the year 1813, with the view of distributing copies of the Holy Scriptures in the College and vicinity; an idea afterwards carried out on a wider field by the American Bible Society, of which it became an auxiliary. Although its direct mission has been largely accomplished, it still keeps in view the claims of the Bible by means of a small annual subscription and an anniversary sermon before its members.

The Philadelphian Society of Nassau Hall, composed exclusively of undergraduates, was organized in the year 1825 for the promotion of personal piety and brotherly love. Its members are united by a covenant of a religious character. Devotional meetings are held statedly under its direction, and a reading room containing religious books and periodicals is connected with its Hall.

CLASS ASSOCIATIONS.

It has become customary for each graduating Class to celebrate its graduation with academical festivities which form part of the recognized proceedings of Commencement week.

Triennial, Decennial and Quarter-centennial re-unions of graduate Classes have also been held in Princeton during Commencement week, with observances of a similar nature; and in one or two instances the good example has been set of endowing a Prize or Fellowship as a substantial memorial of affection for the College.

The Class of 1859 has given $2,000 for the endowment of a Prize in English Literature.

The Class of 1860 has given $10,000 for the endowment of a Fellowship in Experimental Science.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS.

The Alumni Associations are formed for the purpose of interchanging College memories, keeping alive the spirit of filial devotion to the Alma Mater, and collecting funds to increase the efficiency and usefulness of the College.

The Alumni Association of Nassau Hall, the oldest of these bodies, was founded in the year 1832 and is composed of all the graduates, with such Honorary Members as may be elected. It holds an annual meeting in the Chapel on the day before Commencement, when the different Classes, in the order of their graduation, offer interesting reports and reminiscences through any of their members who are present.

Annual addresses have been delivered before the Association from time to time by distinguished graduates of the College.

ALUMNI ORATORS SINCE 1833.

1833. John Sergeant, LL.D.
1835. Nicholas Biddle, LL.D.
1838. James McDowell, LL.D.
1842. Samuel T. Wilkin.
1863. John S. Hart, LL.D.

Officers for the Present Year.

President.
Rev. John Maclean, D.D., LL.D.

Vice Presidents,
Hon. Henry W. Green, LL.D.,
Hon. John Slosson, A.M.,
Hon. W. C. Alexander, LL.D.

Secretaries,
Prof. John T. Duffield, D.D.,
Prof. Henry C. Cameron.

Treasurer,
Hon. John A. Stewart.

The New York Association of the Graduates and Friends of Princeton College was organized in the year 1869 with the view of promoting the interests of the College in the city of New York and vicinity. It holds annual social re-unions which have hitherto been largely attended.

Officers for the Present Year.

President,
Hon. William C. Alexander, LL.D.

Secretaries,
Hugh D. Cole, Esq.,
Archibald Mac Martin, Esq.

The Philadelphia Association of Princeton Alumni, occupying the region South and West of Princeton, was organized in the year 1869. It holds annual social re-unions in December.

OFFICERS FOR THE PRESENT YEAR.

President,
Hon. George M. Stroud.

Vice Presidents.
Hon. Benjamin H. Brewster, LL.D.,
Ex-Gov. James Pollock, LL.D.,
Edward Hartshorne, M.D.,
Rev. William E. Schenck, D.D.,
Hon. Charles J. Biddle.

Secretary,
Joseph K. McCammon, Esq.

Treasurer.
Edward S. Clarke, Esq.

THE NEWARK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION was organized in the year 1869.

OFFICERS FOR THE PRESENT YEAR.

President,
Wm. K. McDonald, Esq.

Vice Presidents,
Thomas N. McCarter, Esq.,
Rev. James P. Wilson, D.D.,
A. W. Woodhull, M.D.

Secretary,
John P. Jackson, Esq.

Treasurer.
N. Perry, Jr., Esq.

The PRINCETON COLLEGE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF MARYLAND was organized at a meeting in Baltimore, June 1, 1869, General B. C. Howard, LL.D., Class of 1809, presiding. It holds semi-annual social re-unions on the first Tuesdays of June and December.

OFFICERS FOR THE PRESENT YEAR.

President,
Hon. John Thomson Mason.

Vice Presidents,
Richard I. Gittings, Esq.,
Hon. Archibald Stirling.

Secretary,
J. C. Medtart, Esq.

Treasurer,
T. Harrison Garret, Esq.

College Buildings and Appliances.

The College estate comprises a campus and group of buildings at the centre of which stands Nassau Hall in a line with the Chapel and Dickinson Hall at the East, and with Re-union Hall, the Gymnasium, and the Observatory at the West; Philosophical and Geological Halls forming sides of a square at the North, and East and West Colleges, with the two Literary Halls, completing a square at the South. The President's and Professors' Houses are conveniently placed in different parts of the Campus.

NASSAU HALL.

Nassau Hall, as North College was styled by Governor Belcher in honor of the Protestant House of Nassau, was built in the year 1756, and at that time was the largest public edifice in the Colonies. During the Revolutionary War it was occupied alternately by the British and American troops as a barrack and hospital, and in 1783, when the Continental Congress was obliged to leave Philadelphia, the sessions of that body were held within its walls.

The combustible part of the building has been twice destroyed by fire, in 1802 and 1855, and rebuilt in each instance by generous friends of the College in different parts of the country. As restored, it is substantially the same structure as when first erected, with the addition of the towers at the extremities and of the central projection in the rear.

Nassau Hall, as at first constructed, afforded all the public rooms of the College, the prayer-hall, recitation rooms, literary halls, lodgings and refectory; but with the growing wants of the College other buildings have been erected for these purposes, and it now serves as a students' dormitory, with the exception of the central room, formerly the Chapel, which has been enlarged and furnished as the College Library.

PHILOSOPHICAL AND GEOLOGICAL HALLS.

Philosophical and Geological Halls were erected in the year 1803, in order to furnish enlarged accommodations for the instruction of the students.

Geological Hall formerly contained recitation rooms for the four Classes, the College Library, and the Halls of the two Literary Societies. Its principal rooms are now used as a Geological Cabinet and Lecture room, and the Philadelphian Society has possession of the two rooms lately occupied by the Junior and Senior Classes.

Philosophical Hall originally contained on the first floor the Refectory; on the second floor, the Museum of Natural History and Chemical Laboratory and Lecture room; and, on the third floor, the Philosophical Apparatus and Lecture room; but since the abandonment of the Refectory and the removal of the Chemical Department to another building it is used only for the other purposes mentioned.

Both of these building are undergoing repairs with reference to the new uses to which they are to be devoted.

EAST AND WEST COLLEGES.

East and West Colleges were erected respectively in the years 1833 and 1836 to supply additional dormitories then needed. Each building affords rooms for sixty-four occupants.

THE LITERARY HALLS.

The Halls of the American Whig and Cliosophic Societies were erected by their respective members in the year 1838. They are Grecian buildings modeled in the columns after the Ionic temple on the Illissus, and in other respects corresponding to the temple of Dionysus in the peninsula of Teos.

THE CHAPEL.

The Chapel, a small cruciform structure in the Byzantine style, was erected in the year 1847. It affords sittings for about four hundred students, with pews in the transepts for the families of the Professors.

The Chapel, during the past year, has been renovated and enlarged by an extension of the nave, to provide for the increasing number of students; and an excellent new organ, for the use of the College choir, has lately been presented to the College by Henry Clews, Esq., of New York.

HALSTED OBSERVATORY.

The Astronomical Observatory, erected by General N. Norris Halsted, of Newark, N. J., at an expense of $60,000, consists of a central octagonal tower supporting a revolving dome and communicating on both sides with smaller towers intended to contain the library and offices for the use of the observer.

It is in contemplation to place in the Observatory a telescope as large as any yet constructed and also to erect a transit building and provide a complete astronomical apparatus.

A legacy of $2,500 has been left for astronomical purposes by the Rev. Cortlandt Van Rensselaer, D.D., to be applied to uses connected with the Observatory.

THE GYMNASIUM.

The Gymnasium, erected in 1869 at a cost of $38,000, was the gift of Messrs. Robert Bonner and Henry G. Marquand, both of New York City. It comprises on the first floor six bowling alleys, and five bath-rooms; and, on the second floor a large hall for gymnastic exercises, overlooked by the visitors' gallery running along the front of the building.

The Gymnasium is provided with a complete apparatus, selected by experienced instructors in physical culture.

RE-UNION HALL.

Re-union Hall, the corner stone of which was laid by the General Assembly in May last, is intended to be a permanent memorial of the re-union of the Old and New School divisions of the Presbyterian Church, erected by means of the joint contributions of both bodies. The building when completed will cost $45,000 and afford new and more commodious lodgings for the accommodation of sixty-four additional students.

DICKINSON HALL.

Dickinson Hall, so styled in honor of the Reverend Jonathan Dickinson, first President of the College, is the recent donation of his lineal descendant, John C. Green, Esq., of New York City. It is devoted exclusively to purposes of instruction, containing Lecture rooms and Recitation rooms for all the Classes and affording accommodations for nearly every Department in the Faculty. The first story comprises the Chemical Lecture room and Laboratory and the two Mathematical rooms; the second story, the two Classical rooms, the Philological room, and Philosophical room; and the third story, smaller Recitation rooms with a large Examination Hall.

RESIDENCES.

The President's House, which was built in 1756 and has been occupied by the Presidents of the College successively, has lately been renovated and furnished at an expense of $8,000 by some friends of the College in New York City.

The Professors' Houses have also been repaired and the College grounds improved and ornamented.

LIBRARY AND PAINTINGS.

The College Library contains about sixteen thousand volumes; the Libraries of the two Literary Societies, twelve thousand; and the three Libraries, therefore, twenty-eight thousand volumes.

The College Library room also contains a collection of portraits of the Presidents, Trustees, Professors, and distinguished Graduates and Patrons of the College, including the historical painting by the elder Peale of Generals Washington and Mercer at the Battle of Princeton.

It is expected that the Library will soon be placed on a larger foundation, with means for replenishing it to an extent more in keeping with the requirements of the College.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE COLLEGE LIBRARY DURING THE YEAR 1869–70.

Public Documents,	47 Volumes by	U. S. Government.
" "	7 "	State of New Jersey.
" "	1 "	State of South Carolina.
Scientific Reports,	3 "	University of Toronto.
Miscellaneous,	500 "	Family of Prof. Beattie.
Works relating to late Civil War,	40 Vols.,	John S. Pierson.

MUSEUM AND APPARATUS.

The Museum of Natural History was founded by Dr. Elias Boudinot, of New Jersey, and extended through the exertions of Dr. Torrey and Professor Jaeger.

The Cabinet of Mineralogy was originally established by Dr. David Hosack, of New York, and subsequently enlarged by the liberality of the Hon. Samuel Fowler of New Jersey.

The Cabinet of Geology includes a collection of shells and fossils and casts of large fossil animals, American and European, with upwards of 5,000 specimens of Alpine rocks presented by Professor Guyot.

The College possesses Collections of Drawings for the illustration of the Lectures on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; of large relief Maps and models of mountains and volcanoes, for the illustration of the Lectures on Geology and Physical Geography; and a full-sized Manikin for the illustration of the Lectures on Anatomy and Psychology.

The Chemical Laboratory has been removed to Dickinson Hall, and provided with greatly improved appliances through the exertions of Professor Schaack.

The Philosophical Apparatus includes, in its historical department, the Orrery invented and constructed by Dr. Rittenhouse more than one hundred years ago, two Electrical machines obtained from Dr. Priestley, and the electro-magnet by means of which Professor Henry demonstrated the practicability of the Magnetic Telegraph; and, among other valuable instruments now in use, a Phantasmathyx, intended to illustrate the continuance of impressions of touch, devised by Professor Alexander.

Larger Museum accommodations having been provided, and new and more commodious Lecture rooms erected, the friends of the College are invited to forward valuable specimens in Natural History and Geology, and to make needed additions to the illustrative apparatus in other Departments.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE APPARATUS IN THE YEAR 1869–'70.

A valuable box-chronometer, of their own manufacture, by Messrs. T. S. Negus & Co., of New York.

A well-constructed transit-instrument, by Colonel B. Aycrigg, of New Jersey.

A valuable comet-seeker, by the Rev. Samuel B. Dod, of New Jersey, with the design that it shall remain as a memorial of his brother, the late Charles Hodge Dod.

The sum of $1,000, by A Friend, to the Chemical Department, for extending its facilities for chemical illustrations.

College Funds and Endowments.

The College, after relying mainly upon tuition fees for its support during its early history, has of late years been acquiring more permanent sources of income through the liberality of its friends. Some of the funds thus obtained are available for purposes more or less general; but the greater part of them have been given as special endowments which, while they enlarge the sphere of the College and promote its usefulness, do not always directly add to its pecuniary resources, and, in some cases, bring with them new demands upon the general treasury.

It is obvious, for these reasons, that the College must continue to look to the generous aid of its friends for the means of conducting and extending its operations in a manner worthy of its history and mission as one of the leading institutions of the country; and the noble gifts already received fully warrant the hope that there will be no failure in this main source of supply.

Persons desiring to make bequests to the College are informed that its legal corporate name is "The Trustees of the College of New Jersey." The laws of different States vary so much on this subject, that it is expedient for those who desire to make valid bequests to the Institution to consult and conform to the laws of the State in which they live.

Donations and bequests may be made either to the general treasury or in the form of special foundations, the following examples of which may serve to show at once the stability of the College and the need for further endowments.

THE PRESIDENTIAL FOUNDATIONS.

The Robert Lenox Professorship of Biblical Instruction, connected with the office of President, was founded upon a gift of $35,000 by Mr. James Lenox and his sisters, of New York.

The Presidential Endowment, consisting of $63,000, was subscribed by some gentlemen of New York and New Jersey on the accession of the present President.

The income of the above endowments affords the salary of the President and the annuity of Ex-President Maclean.

THE ELIZABETH FOUNDATION.

The Elizabeth Foundation, amounting by successive donations to $210,000 was given by John C. Green, Esq., of New York City. It includes the property styled Dickinson Hall and the adjoining grounds, with a fund of $100,000, the income of which is to be used for the maintenance of that property, for the erection of College buildings and Professors' houses, and for the purchase of rare and valuable books for the College Library.

ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS.

The Blair Professorship was founded upon a gift of $30,000 by the Hon. John I. Blair, of New Jersey, and is held by the Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

The Dod Professorship of Mathematics was founded upon a gift of $30,000 by the family of the late Professor Albert B. Dod, and is held by the Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics.

The Holmes Professorship was founded upon a donation of $25,000 by the late Captain Silas Holmes, of New York, and is held by the Professor of Rhetoric and English Language and Literature.

The Woodhull Professorship of Continental Languages and Literature was founded upon a bequest of real estate, valued at $20,000, by the late Dr. John N. Woodhull, of Princeton, N. J.

The sum of $10,000 has been subscribed by gentlemen in New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, the interest to be used for the maintenance of instruction in Modern Languages.

The sum of $11,000 has been raised by the Philadelphia Alumni Association towards the endowment of the Chair of the Harmony of Science and Revealed Religion.

ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS.

The Boudinot Fellowships are founded upon a bequest of the late Dr. Elias Boudinot, of New Jersey, and yield each the annual sum of $250.

The Experimental Science Fellowship was founded upon the sum of $10,000 subscribed by the Class of 1860, and yields the annual sum of $600. Tenable for one year.

The Mathematical Fellowship has been founded for a term of two years upon the interest of $10,000 given by Jay Cooke, Esq., of Philadelphia.

The Classical Fellowship has been founded for a term of three years upon the interest of $10,000 given by Henry J. Marquand, Esq., of New York.

The Mental Science Fellowship is founded for a term of two years upon the interest of $10,000, given by the Hon. Henry W. Green, of Trenton, N. J.

ENDOWED PRIZES.

The George Potts Bible Prizes are founded upon the sum of $1,000 given by Mrs. Sarah A. Brown, the interest of which is to be annually expended in the purchase of copies of Henry's Commentaries for the best two Biblical scholars in each graduating Class.

At the last Commencement additional prizes for excellence in Biblical Knowledge were awarded to Charles Beatty Alexander, of New York, and Robert G. Williams, of Wales.

The Thomson Prize, consisting of the annual sum of $200, is presented by Mrs. John R. Thomson, of Princeton, N. J., to the First Honorman of the Junior Class.

ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS.

Some friends of the College have endowed a number of Scholarships of One Thousand Dollars each, which are designed to extend the usefulness and privileges of the Institution on the following terms and conditions:

1. The donor of each scholarship has the privilege of naming it, and of selecting the student who shall enjoy its income, subject in all cases to the rules and regulations of the College.

2. Whenever a scholarship is vacant, its income is to be at the disposal of the Board of Trustees.

3. Scholarships may be maintained by the annual payment of seventy dollars as interest, until the principal sum of One Thousand Dollars is paid. They lapse, of course, when the annual interest fails, unless the principal sum has been paid.

4. Those who are placed upon these scholarships must be fully prepared for admission to College, and when admitted, must conform to its laws and regulations. In all cases of competing claims for scholarships at the disposal of the Faculty, the preference shall be given to those best prepared for College. The relative attainments in all cases are to be determined by the Faculty, and, others things being equal, preference is to be given to such as enter the Freshman Class.

5. Candidates must, in all cases, present testimonials of good moral character.

6. Churches contributing a Thousand Dollars each, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation the sons of their ministers, or, in lieu of that, may nominate some other candidate to receive its avails.

LIST OF THE ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS.

NUMBERS.	NAMES.		AMOUNT.
1.	Matthew Newkirk	Scholarship,	$1,000
2.	William Rankin	"	1,000
3.	A. Cresswell	"	1,000
4.	Isaac N. Rankin	"	1,000
5, 6, 7.	Roswell Colt	"	3,000
8.	Musgrave	"	1,000
9.	J. Cogswell	"	1,000
10.	Henry W. Green	"	1,000
11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	James Lenox	"	5,000
16.	Hugh L. Hodge	"	1,000
17.	A. B. Baylis	"	1,000
18.	Henry J. Van Dyke	"	1,000
19.	Dudley S. Gregory	"	1,000
20.	Pres. Ch., Peekskill, N. Y.,	"	1,000
21.	John Van Vorst	"	1,000
22.	Jacob J. Janeway	"	1,000
23.	Ladies of Huntington, L. I.,	"	1,000
24.	E. F. Backus	"	1,000
25.	Van Sinderen	"	1,000
26.	N. Norris Halsted	"	1,000
27.	Maclean	"	1,000
28.	Richard T. Haines	"	1,000
29.	John P. Jackson	"	1,000
30.	Joseph N. Tuttle	"	1,000
31.	Gertrude N. Woodhull	"	1,000
32.	Nath'l W. Townsend	"	1,000
33.	1st. Pres. Church, Bridgeton,	"	1,000
34.	Skidmore	"	1,000
35.	L. S. Spencer	"	1,000
36.	J. D. Lalor	"	1,000
37.	Frederick Marquand	"	1,000
38.	1st. Pres. Church, Trenton,	"	1,000
39.	S. and D. Cameron	"	1,000
40.	2d Pres. Church, Elizabeth,	"	1,000
41.	Chas. S. Baylis	"	1,000
42.	Eliza Musgrave Giger	"	1,000
43.	James Blair	"	1,000

44. Samuel H. Pennington	"	1,000
45. Aaron Fenton	"	1,000
46. Alanson Trask	"	1,000
47. Withington	"	1,000
48. 1st Church, Newark	"	1,000
49. Aaron Carter	"	1,000
50, 51, 52, 53, 54. Silas Holmes	"	5,000
55. Stephen Colwell	"	1,000
56. John Aitken	"	1,000
57. Mrs. P. Bullard	"	1,000
58. Nathaniel Perry	"	1,000
59. Samuel Hamill (Memorial of a Son),		1,000
Amount additional belonging to Scholarship Fund,		5,000
Total,		$61,000

NEEDED ENDOWMENTS.

No Chair in the Faculty as yet has been sufficiently endowed to yield the salary of a Professor, even at the present rate of compensation, the deficiency in each of the endowed Professorships amounting to more than $10,000.

The Chairs of Natural Philosophy and of Astronomy, of Logic and Moral and Political Science, of Chemistry and Natural History, of the Latin Language and Literature, and of the Greek Language and Literature have not yet been placed upon special foundations to any extent.

Fellowships, designed to reward special excellence and provide for advanced studies after graduation, have not yet been founded in connection with all the Departments of instruction.

Honorary Scholarships, (such as the Thomson Prize,) yielding an annual income during the whole or part of the College course to the best scholars in a Class or Department, have been proposed, but not yet secured to the College.

Prizes, consisting of books, medals, or sums of money, offered for excellence in any Department or Study, are as yet but few and inadequate.

Endowed Scholarships, of the kind described above, will serve the purpose of aiding young men of promise and thus in effect adding to the current income of the College.

System of Instruction.

The College provides a curriculum of four academical years, conducted by the Professors, in their several Departments of instruction, with the assistance of Tutors, by means of Lectures, Recitations and periodical Examinations.

THE CURRICULUM.

The College course embraces two classes of studies, the required and the elective, to which are allotted severally a relative amount of time and a succession demanded by their intrinsic nature.

During the first two years of the course all the studies are required of every student, and are of a fundamental and disciplinary nature, as well as useful in themselves, such as Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Rhetoric, and Modern Languages. It is assumed that these are indispensable parts of a liberal education, in which every scholar should be grounded, whatever may be his peculiar tastes, or the calling to which he is destined.

During the last two years of the course those branches of positive knowledge are required of the student which belong to a liberal education at the present day, such as the various Natural, Mental and Moral Sciences, the Christian Evidences, and English Literature; while a limited choice is allowed in respect to others which are of a more special nature, such as the higher Mathematics, Classics, Modern History, Applied Sciences, History of Philosophy. It is supposed that the student at this stage of his education will have shown a special aptitude for certain studies, and may wisely begin to shape his course with reference to the calling or station which he has in view.

The College course, it will be seen, by thus combining the two classes of studies, has been both expanded and elevated, embracing new branches of literature and science, at the same time that it affords a higher education in the old; and the effect has been to stimulate the work of instruction and study in all departments.

PROFESSORS' COURSES.

The Departments of instruction, assigned to the different Professors, are arranged in the curriculum in a Schedule of Lectures and Recitations, made and published at the beginning of each College year.

The courses of instruction given by each Professor in his Department, with the length of time allotted to them, the subjects taught, the methods pursued, and the text-books used, are here exhibited synoptically, and as far as possible in the order in which the Department appears in the curriculum.

THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE AND THE SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE.

Instruction in this Department extends throughout the College course. During the Freshman and Sophomore years a thorough study of the grammar of the language is made in connection with select readings from the classic authors, and special exercises in oral and written translations from Latin into English and from English into Latin.

These exercises are designed to stimulate to the study not of grammar for its own sake only, but of language as an instrument of thought, and to aid the student in gaining the best command of his own language. The authors read are employed also as a source of general literary culture.

The more important portions of Roman History and Antiquities are studied. The classes write essays upon topics fitted to illustrate the authors read, and to aid in the appreciation of the life of classical antiquity.

During the remainder of the course the studies of this Department are elective. The course of instruction remains substantially as before, with effort to stimulate to maturer study and to extend as far as possible the student's acquaintance with Roman Literature by means of the authors read and by lectures.

In the Senior year a course of lectures is given on the Science of Language. After treating of language in general, its nature and history, careful and minute illustration is given of the history of Greek and Latin Forms and of the formation of the Modern Languages which have sprung from the Latin. This method is believed to be well suited to educate the student's taste for linguistic research.

THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

The course of instruction in this Department extends through the entire College course. It embraces not only the language, but the history of the Greek people and their literature. The course is so arranged as to give an acquaintance with the best representatives of the different styles and dialects.

In the Freshman year, the authors read are Herodotus, Xenophon and Demosthenes, particular attention being paid to thorough grammatical drill. Written and oral translations from Greek into English and from English into Greek are employed to impress upon the mind the laws of the Greek language and to illustrate the different idioms of the Greek and the English.

In the Sophomore year the reading is more extended and much time is devoted to Epic and Dramatic Poetry—the Iliad of Homer and a tragedy of Æschylus. While grammatical drill is rigorously insisted upon, attention is directed to synonymous words, to the laws of verse, and to the various questions in history, geography and antiquities suggested by the works studied.

The Course is Elective in the Junior and Senior years, and the authors elected are Thucydides, Euripides and Plato, so as to give some of the best specimens of Attic style in History, Tragedy and Philosophy.

In the Senior year a course of lectures is given upon Greek Literature, designed to afford a general idea of its history, and to show how it stood related to the ancient Oriental Literature, and the nature of its influence upon the Roman and the modern European literature.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

During the Freshman year the attention of students is specially directed to the art of English composition. To this end the mechanism of English prose and the principles of style are critically investigated, not so much in order to teach the theory of Rhetoric as to inculcate its maxims by actual practice, and thus to impart facility and accuracy to the literary expression of thought.

The principles of æsthetical and philological criticism are practically applied during the Sophomore year to the interpretation of literary art, as embodied in the language and style of English classical writers. For this purpose a selection is made from such writers, and their text critically studied, with a constant reference alike to the form and to the contents of that elegant literature which is the highest expression of the English mind.

During the Junior year the origin and the history of the English Language are studied with respect to its more proximate linguistic relations, its lexical constituents, and the successive stages of its development. These studies in English philology are also pursued with constant reference to the literary monuments which illustrate the genius and idiom of our language in the formative periods of its growth.

During the Senior year a survey of English literature is undertaken—special regard being had to its salient features, and to its leading epochs, considered not only in their relations to the English national mind, but also to the contemporaneous literatures of Continental Europe. The philosophy of Rhetoric, including the principles of Æsthetical Criticism, is studied in connection with this historical survey.

It is proper to add that the several courses above indicated under each head, from the Freshman year to the Senior, all fall under the category of Required Studies.

Provision is made for an elective course of study during the Senior year in the Anglo-Saxon Language and Literature.

Themes for the practice of English Composition are prescribed, at regulated intervals, to the members of the Freshman, Sophomore, and Junior Classes, while the members of the Senior Class write original orations to be delivered on the College stage.

Instruction in the art of Oratory is given to the several classes by the Professor of Elocution.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

This Department having been introduced into the regular academic course at a comparatively recent date, has not as yet reached the standard which it is intended to occupy when properly systematized and developed.

The French Language and Literature.—The instruction in French begins in the Sophomore year and continues, as an elective study, throughout the College course.

A thorough course of Grammar, including the rules of pronunciation, is made the basis for the acquisition of a practical, as well as theoretical, knowledge of the language.

The oral and written systems of instruction are strictly adhered to, whereby the opportunity is afforded to the student of illustrating practically every grammatical rule which may be brought to his notice.

In dealing with individual words the student is made familiar by degrees with the organic process through which the French developed itself from Latin into an independent idiom, that he may thus be led to a more systematic and comprehensive study of Comparative Philology and Grammar, as regards the French and its cognate dialects.

Extracts from classical authors of prose and poetry are read, combined with analysis in the vernacular, for the purpose of giving the student self-reliance and fluency in expressing his thoughts in French.

In the Senior year a course of lectures is given, embracing the history of the French language and its classical literature.

The German Language and Literature.—The instruction in German commences in the Junior, and continues through the Senior year, as an elective course.

The basis of instruction is a course of Grammar, practically illustrated by reading, parsing, tracing the etymology and derivation of words to their primary signification, and comparing them with kindred words of other dialects or languages.

To familiarize the student with the correct pronunciation of the language, also to accustom him to the habit of following up the flow of ideas when expressed in German—the vernacular is used in the very beginning, especially in cases where short sentences may suffice to explain or simplify a rule or exception.

For the sake of affording access to the German Literature, the reading of extracts from the choicest authors, both in prose and poetry, is adopted. Numerous written and oral exercises are given for the purpose of illustrating the rules of grammar.

In the Senior year a course of lectures is given in which the most prominent writers of the classical period of German Literature are reviewed, showing forth their tendencies and influences on the social, religious, and political status of Germany and the world at large.

MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS.

The course in Mathematics extends through the first three years of the College course. It includes Algebra, Geometry, Plane Trigonometry, Navigation, Mensuration, Surveying, Spherical Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, the Differential and Integral Calculus. The Mathematics of the Freshman and Sophomore years—ending with the elements of Analytical Geometry—are obligatory. The Higher Mathematics are elective. Mechanical Philosophy is one of the required studies of the Junior year.

In Algebra the Text-Book at present is the Higher Algebra of Ray's series. Euclid (Playfair's Edition) is the Text-Book in Geometry. On account of its historical interest this classic work on Geometry is entitled to a place in a course of liberal education; at the same time no modern Text-Book on the subject—whatever other advantages it may have—is comparable to Euclid's Elements, for the purpose of mental discipline.

Throughout the course in Geometry, original theorems and problems are proposed to the Class, involving an application of the propositions demonstrated in the Text-Book.

The instruction of the Sophomore and Junior Classes is by Lectures in connection with the Text-Books — Loomis' Works in Mathematics and Olmsted's Mechanics. The students are required to take notes of the Lectures and at the end of the term submit their note-books for examination. The exercises of the class-room are conducted on the principle that it is the business of the Professor not merely to hear recitations but to give instruction.

The classes in Mathematics are ordinarily examined both orally and in writing—at the end of each term on the studies of that term, at the end of the Freshman year on the studies of that year, at the end of the Sophomore year on the studies of the two years preceding. The Examinations at the end of the Junior year are on the studies of that year. At the Final Exam-

ination for a Degree the Senior Class are examined on the required Mathematics of the College course as far as Spherical Trigonometry.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND ASTRONOMY.

The course of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy begins with an exposition of principles and modes of reasoning applicable to all branches of study, including a special reference to the elements which enter into law in general, laws of nature, the inductive method and its processes, hypothesis, theory, &c.

This is followed by an extended course on Somatology. There is exhibited the application of Mechanics (Mechanical Philosophy) in the illustration of the action of the mechanical powers; also Hydrostatics, and to a limited extent, Hydrodynamics and Hydraulics, and then Pneumatics. Then the vibrations of ponderable matter, especially Sound. After these, Light, Heat, ordinary Electricity and Magnetism. (Electricity produced by *chemical agency*, viz., Galvanism and the varieties of Electro-Magnetism, are passed over to the Professor of Chemistry.)

Steam and the Steam-Engine receive attention, and as far as admissible Meteorology. The special class withal have a series of lectures on the History of Physical Science.

The extended astronomical course, while it is largely conversant with descriptive Astronomy, exhibits theoretically a consistent and connected system, with some description of the construction and use of instruments for astronomical research; and at the conclusion of this course is given an exposition of the Nebular Hypothesis, especially that of Laplace, with the Professor's own modifications and confirmations of the same, followed by his own Theory with respect to the Spheroidal Origin and the present state of the Clusters and Nebulæ. Occasional opportunities are afforded to the Class for viewing the heavenly bodies through the telescope.

The whole course of Natural Philosophy and that of Astronomy, (extending through the Junior and Senior years,) aside from the exercises with the special class—includes more than 100 lectures, with their accompanying experiments or other illustrations.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

This Department is obligatory, and extends through the Junior and Senior years. The Course in Physical Geography consists of about forty or fifty lectures to each Class, with recitations upon the lectures, and upon "Earth and Man." Physical Geography is considered not merely as a description of the earth, but as the science of the general phenomena of the present life of the globe in reference to their connection and their mutual dependence, while the intimate relation between nature and history, earth and man, is shown by a consideration of the form and arrangement of the

continents, their adaptation to the wants of mankind, and their connection with the historical development of the race. The origin and development of the earth according to the nebular hypothesis, the characteristics of the insular, the maritime, and the continental eras of the earth's history are next presented, together with the laws of climate, the theory of the winds, the fall and distribution of the rains, especially as affected by the forms of relief and the particular character of the continents, the marine currents, &c. Next are presented the physical characteristics of the different continents, the laws governing the distribution of vegetation and the animals upon them, and their adaptation to the residence of the different races of men. The course is concluded by a consideration of the functions performed by the continents in connection with the history of civilization and the progress of mankind.

Geology is in like manner treated in a course of about sixty lectures and recitations to each Class, with references to Dana's "Manual of Geology," and Tenney's "Geology." Physiographic Geology is treated to a considerable extent under the head of Physical Geography; hence Geology proper is presented under the branches of Lithological, Historical, Structural and Dynamical. The subjects treated are, the constitution and stratification of rocks; the law of life as the foundation of the distinction in the geological ages; the Azoic age; the Palæozoic age, in its subdivisions of Silurian, Devonian, and Carboniferous, with particular reference to the characteristic fossils, and the forms of life as *prophetic* of those which are to succeed; the Mesozoic and Cenozoic Ages, and that of Man, with the representative reptiles and mammals, and the various agencies employed in Geology, the Atmosphere, the Ocean, Rivers, Glaciers, Igneous Agencies, &c. Special attention is also paid to American Geology.

The whole course is amply illustrated by diagrams, fossils, casts, and an extensive collection of rocks and minerals.

CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

Very fine rooms on the first floor of Dickinson Hall are appropriated to the Chemical Department. These are a large and beautifully fitted and lighted lecture room, with adjoining apparatus-room and working Laboratory.

The Chemical course extends throughout the entire Senior year, and consists of lectures and recitations upon general Inorganic Chemistry and its applications to the arts: outlines of Organic Chemistry, and its relations to Agriculture, Physiology, &c.; Galvanism, and its ramifications into Electro-Magnetism, Magneto-Electricity, Thermo-Electricity, the Telegraph, &c.

The Class for the current year read in connection with the Lectures, Fownes (last edition) and Roscoe; and, for special reference, Miller's Ele-

ments (last edition,) with several smaller excellent recent American and English works.

The instruction in Natural History to the Sophomore Class, including Human Anatomy and Physiology, is also given in the Chemical Hall.

RELATIONS OF SCIENCE AND RELIGION.

The Department entitled the "Harmony of Science and Revealed Religion" extends through the Junior and Senior years, as a required course, with oral examinations at the close of each term and annual examinations in writing.

The first part of the course includes the study of Natural Theology, as connected with the Physical Sciences which illustrate the Being and Attributes of the Creator; and of Natural Religion, as connected with the Mental and Moral Sciences which illustrate the Divine Government, Future State, and Probation.

The second part of the course includes a similar defence of Revealed Religion by the Inductive Logic, with the study of the Miraculous, Prophetical, Historical, and Scientific Evidences of Christianity.

The third part includes the study of Inductive Science, as connected with Revealed Religion; the History of their seeming Conflicts and Alliances; the Logic applicable to their Relations, and the growing Evidences of their Harmony as alike involving the promotion of Perfect Science and the Vindication of the Christian Religion.

The text-books used, in the elementary part of the course, are Paley's Natural Theology, Butler's Analogy of Religion and Nature, and Bacon's Novum Organum, with frequent lectures upon the topics of which they treat, as well as upon other more recent questions emerging in the different Sciences which are in relation with Revealed Religion.

MODERN HISTORY.

Modern History, extending from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the Rise of the American Republic, is taught to the Senior Class as an elective course, in a series of lectures and recitations, with a final examination in writing.

The course is introduced with lectures on the study of Modern History and courses of reading are prescribed for its various periods and topics.

The History of European Civilization is treated as embracing the fortunes, institutions, and opinions of civil society in Europe, during the primitive period of formation, the mediæval period of conflict, and the recent period of progress.

The History of American Civilization is treated as connected with the European Reformation and the English Revolution, during the successive

periods of the Colonization, the Independence, the Confederation, and the Constitution of the United States.

The course concludes with a discussion of the problems of Civilization which Modern History has unfolded, and a review of the German, French, and English schools of historical speculation.

Guizot's History, in the first part of the course, is used as a text-book, with concurrent lectures and critical references to the Histories by Schlegel, Balmes, Buckle, and Draper.

LOGIC AND MORAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

This Department is conducted as a required course extending through the Junior and Senior years.

Logic is taught by means of Atwater's Manual of Elementary Logic, with references to the treatises of Whately, Hamilton, Thomson, Mill, and McCosh.

Instruction in Metaphysics is given by lectures, with references to McCosh's Intuitions, Locke on the Human Understanding, Hamilton's Metaphysics, Porter's Human Intellect.

Instruction in Ethics is given by lectures, with Fleming's Student's Manual of Moral Philosophy as a text-book, and references to the treatises of Butler, Paley, Whewell, Alexander, Hopkins, Edwards, and others on the subject.

Political Economy is taught by lectures, with references to the treatises of Carey, Mill, Bowen, Perry, Maurice, and others on the subject.

Provision is made for instruction in Civil Government by recitations in De Tocqueville's American Institutions and Woolsey's International Law, with accompanying lectures.

PSYCHOLOGY.

The President lectures to the Junior Class on Psychology. After explaining the Method of Inquiry, which is that of Induction with Self-Consciousness as the Instrument of Investigation, and speaking of the Relation between Mind and Body, he unfolds the Faculties of the Mind as follows: — I. The simple Cognitive or Presentative (Sense-Perception and Self-Consciousness.) II. Reproductive or Representative (Retention, Association of Ideas, Phantasy, Recognition, Composition, Symbolic Power.) III. Comparison (Faculty of Relations, of Identity, Whole and Parts, Space, Time, Quantity, Resemblance, Active Property, Cause and Effect). IV. Conscience. V. Emotions. VI. Will.

Students are referred to *Intuitions of the Mind*, Part II.; Hamilton's *Metaphysics* (Bowen's); and Porter's *Human Intellect*, Parts I., II.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

The President lectures to the Senior Class on the History of Philosophy, as an Elective Study. *First Series*, Ancient Greek Philosophy. *Second Series*, Modern Philosophy from Bacon to Hamilton. *Third Series*, Contemporary Philosophy, including Positivism, Relativity, Materialism, &c.

Students are referred to Schwegler's *History of Philosophy*, and *Epitome of History of Philosophy*.

EXAMINATIONS.

The Classes are conducted over the course several times, in the different Departments, by means of the Sessional, Annual, Biennial, and Final Examinations.

The Sessional and Annual Examinations, besides requiring a review of studies, test the fitness of the student, at different stages of the course, to proceed to a Degree, as well as indicate his relative standing in his Class.

The Biennial Examination, held at the close of the Sophomore year, has the special effect of securing proficiency in the fundamental studies of English, Latin, Greek, and Mathematics, before entering upon any higher courses which pre-suppose and require those studies.

The Final Examination for the Degree, by resuming portions of the courses in every Department, guarantees that no student shall receive a diploma without having been examined in all the studies of the whole College course.

EXAMINATION QUESTIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF A. B. IN 1869-'70.

The following Examination Questions, proposed to the candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the year 1869-'70, afford examples of the requirements for graduation in the several Departments to which they refer.

LATIN.

Nobis autem copia cum iudicio paranda est vim orandi non circulatoriam volubilitatem spectantibus. Id autem consequemur optima legendo atque audiendo. Non enim solum nomina ipsa rerum cognoscemus hac cura, sed quid quoque loco sit aptissimum. Omnibus enim fere verbis praeter pauca, quae sunt parum verecunda, in oratione locus est. Nam scriptores quidem iamborum veterisque comoediae etiam in illis saepe laudantur; sed nobis nostrum opus intueri sat est.

Meminerimus tamen, non per omnia poetas esse oratori sequendos nec libertate verborum nec licentia figurarum; genus ostentationi comparatum, et praeter id, quod solam petit voluptatem eamque etiam fingendo non falsa modo sed etiam quaedam incredibilia sectatur, patrocinio quoque aliquo iuvari; quod alligata ad certam pedum necessitatem non semper uti propriis possit, sed depulsa recta via necessario ad eloquendi quaedam deverticula confugiat, nec mutare quaedam modo verba sed extendere, corripere, convertere, dividere cog-

atur; nos vero armatos stare in acie et ad victoriam niti· Neque ergo arma squalere situ ac rubigine velim, sed fulgorem inesse qui terreat, qualis est ferri; non qualis auri argentique, imbellis et potius habenti periculosus.—QUINTILIAN.

1. Translate into idiomatic English.
2. Give the Syntax, (in the second passage) of oratori, genus, juvari, alligata,
3. Give the derivation of optima, nomina, iamborum, comoediae, figurarum, genus, voluptatem, rubigine, auri, argenti.
4. Explain definitely the subjunctives siaptissimum, possit, confugiat, velim, terreat.
5. State the kinds and relations of clauses in the second passage, from memincrimus . . . . : . niti.
6. State, with proof, the year and place of Quintilian's birth. Name his works, and his prominent contemporaries in literature. Characterize the "silver age" and the style of Quintilian.
7. Translate into Latin. "Him who knows how to find and arrange the materials of discourse, and who has also discerned the method of choosing and arranging his words, we train to perform in the best and easiest manner what he has learned. Is there then, any doubt but that certain resources are to be prepared by the orator which he can use whenever he may need them? These consist in copiousness of materials and of words."

HISTORY OF THE GREEK AND LATIN VERB.

1. Explain the origin and forms of the personal endings.
2. Explain the formation of the Greek Middle Voice, and of the Latin Passive.
3. Explain the derivation and force of the Augment.
4. Give some illustrations of the effect on the force, and particularly on the forms, of Greek and Latin verbs produced by the element represented in the sanscrit root *ja*.

CHEMISTRY.

1. State the mode of obtaining and the properties of, O. SO_2. P_2O_5. HNO_3.
2. Explain the reaction and results when iron is put into Nitric Acid.
3. A pound of marble contains how much oxygen?
4. Flame appears to be hollow. Explain.
5. Name two soluble salts which, mixed together in water, yield a precipitate. Describe this last.
6. Explain the difference between Daniel's and Grove's battery in construction and operation. Also between an Electro-Magnet and a permanent magnet.
7. Describe the preparation and uses of H_2S.
8. Give the symbols for Nitre, Alum, Sulphate of Iron, Chloride of Ammonium. Also the names of AgI, Na_2SO_4, $CaCO_3$, C_2H_4.
9. What properties and test will distinguish Sulphate of Iron from Sulphate of Zinc?
10. If 10 grs. of iron rust, it is then what and how much?

ETHICS.

1. Define Moral Science in itself and its subordinate divisions.
2. Give the Radical Differentia of Cognition and Practical Faculties, and an account of the several classifications of the same which have prevailed.
3. Define Conscience, how far it is Cognitive and Emotional, and what light it sheds on the Nature of Virtue.
4. Discuss the Intrinsic Utilitarian, Epicurean and Associational theories of virtue.
5. Define Freedom of Will with its Relation to Causality, Necessity, Self-Determination and Contrary Choice.

6. Define Truth, and our various obligations in reference to promoting, stating, and keeping it.

7. Distinguish Perfect and Imperfect. Determinate and Indeterminate, Objections and Rights.

8. Explain Professional Ethics, especially as related to the various obligations of Lawyers.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

1. After describing the sphere and scope of Sociology, Political Science, Political Economy, discuss the various definitions of the latter.

2. Explain Value, Utility, Price, Wealth, the Rise and Fall of Prices and Values in relation to Supply and Demand.

3. Define Human Labor, and its relation to Value and Utility. Show the dependence of exchangeable Value on labor in all forms of Wealth.

4. Explain the mutual relations of Labor, Capital, and Natural agents—with the causes and effects of Division of Labor.

5. State the various modes of restricting the Freedom of Labor, and explain the effects of bounties, special taxes, trades-unions, and other forms of such restriction.

6. State the causes of Exchange, its instruments and methods, and the nature and influence of different forms of trade.

7. Discuss the views of the Malthusian school with respect to the increase of population outrunning the means of its support.

8. Show the origin and uses of money, and the nature and effects of the various forms of credit employed as a substitute for it.

MODERN HISTORY.

1. What period does Modern History embrace? How is it treated by the several schools of Political, Ecclesiastical, Scientific, and Speculative Historians?

2. Define Civilization as a subject of History. What are the characteristics, of European as distinguished from Asiatic Civilization?

3. What were the causes of the Fall of the Roman Empire? What attempts at political re-organization were made during the barbarian period?

4. What was the origin of the Feudal System? How did it influence domestic life and individual character?

5. What was the peculiar organization of the Christian Church? How did it influence learning and legislation?

6. What was the origin of the Free Cities? How did they influence popular rights and social distinctions?

7 What were the causes of the Crusades? How did they influence nationality and commerce?

8. How may the prevalence of Monarchy be explained? When, and how did European Diplomacy arise?

9. What were the causes of the Reformation, and of the English and French Revolutions? What was the effect of the Treaty of Westphalia upon the international system of Europe?

10. How did American Civilization differ in its origin from European Civilization? What have been the chief epochs or stages in the Constitutional History of the United States?

SCIENCE AND RELIGION.

1. Define the Scientific Evidences of Religion and the kind of Logic employed in this study.

2. How does Physical Science show that there is an Intelligent Author of Nature? Give examples from Physiology, Chemistry, and Astronomy.

3. What Divine Attributes are illustrated by the Physical Sciences? How may the existence of physical pain be reconciled with the Divine Goodness?

4. How does Physiology show the probability of a Future Life? Answer the objection, that animals may be immortal as well as men.

5. How does Psychology show the probability of a Future Life? What analogy may be traced between Death and Birth, and between the Future and the Present System?

6. How does Moral Science give proof of a Divine Government? By what analogy may its future completion be argued?

7. Give a classification of the Christian Evidences, with examples of each class. How may their alleged deficiency be explained?

8. According to Butler, what are the only offices of reason in judging of a Revelation? According to Bacon, what are the four chief sources of error in pursuing Science?

9. State the grounds on which Butler argues that the Revealed System of Religion is carried on by general laws. Define the method of investigation which Bacon holds to be applicable to the Moral as well as to the Physical Sciences.

10. According to what principles may the Sciences be philosophically arranged? Give that classification of them which has been used in this course of study.

11. How do we find Reason and Revelation associated in each Science? Give the proofs of this, with an example from Astronomy and Theology.

12. How are conflicting interpretations of Nature and Scripture to be treated? What has been the effect of the Progress of Science upon the Evidences of Religion?

METAPHYSICS.

1. Define Metaphysics in its threefold breadth of meaning, stating what it includes and what it excludes in each case, and the mutual relation of Metaphysics and Psychology.

2. Mention the class of cognitions on which Metaphysics rest, with the nature, criteria, and psychological aspects of intuitive, super-sensual truths.

3. State the Logical and Chronological order of ideas, with its relation to the several metaphysical cognitions, and to Locke's denial of Innate Ideas.

4. Give the analysis of Space and Time in themselves and as related to Bodies and Events.

5. Define Personality and Identity in themselves respectively, and in their mutual relations.

6. State the differential marks of Substance, and the precise force of each.

7. Explain the true doctrine of cause as contrasted with the respective theories of Mill and Hamilton.

8. Define and discriminate the respective merits of Realism, Conceptualism, and Nominalism, Universalia *ante re*, *in re*, and *post rem*.

EXAMINATION QUESTIONS FOR FELLOWSHIPS IN 1869-'70.

The following Examination Questions, proposed to the competitors for the Fellowships at the close of the College year 1869-'70, afford examples of the requirements in the several Departments with which they are connected.

MATHEMATICAL FELLOWSHIP.

1. To trisect a triangle by lines drawn from a given point in one of the sides.

2. If perpendiculars be drawn from the vertices of any triangle to the opposite sides, and three circles be described passing respectively through the point of intersection of the perpendiculars and the extremities of each side, these circles will be equal to each other and to the circle circumscribing the original triangle.

3. The product of the radii of the circles inscribed in and circumscribed about any triangle is equal to the product of the sides of the triangle divided by twice the sum of the sides.

4. If from the extremities of the major diameter of an Ellipse ordinates be drawn terminating in any Tangent of the Ellipse, the greater of these ordinates is to the ordinate of the Tangent at the centre as the ordinate of the point of contact is to the other ordinate mentioned.

5. Prove that the locus of the extremity of the polar subtangent of a Parabola (the focus being the pole) is the Directrix. If the Directrix be defined by the property just mentioned show that the Ellipse has directrices.

6. Find the Equation of the Curve the locus of the extremity of whose polar subtangent is a logarithmic spiral.

7. If the portion of the Tangent of an Ellipse intercepted between the axes produced be a minimum, it is equal to the sum of the semi-axes. Moreover, the segments into which this portion of the Tangent is divided at the point of contact are respectively equal to the semi-axes.

8. Find the Equation of the Evolute of an Ellipse.

9. APB is a circle of which AB is a diameter and P is any point on the curve. Regarding AB as the axis of ordinates, on CP (the abscissa of P) produced through P take Q and R such that CQ=PR, and each=the arc BP. Prove that the area of the circle, the area of the locus of Q, and the area of the locus of R are to each other as 1. 2 and 3.

10. Find the minimum radius of curvature of the cubical parabola $y^3=ax$.

11. Find the centre of gravity of a semi-parabolic spindle whose axis is the semi-parameter of the parabola.

12. Prove the formula for the time of vibration of a pendulum.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE FELLOWSHIP.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1. Induced electrical action being less than that of the inducer itself—If a Leyden jar A, standing, if we please, erect, have another Leyden jar, B, (lying on a plate of glass) with its ball in contact with the outside of A, while the outside of B itself, at its farther extremity, is connected by a good conductor with the earth; then, if the *inside* of A be electrified *negatively*,

(*a*) Determine the electrical state of B, and account for it.

(*b*) Indicate what will be the effect of connecting the inside of A with the outside of B, and account for that effect.

2. If into a cubical box whose height is h, and which is filled with water, there be plunged a prismatic block of wood with a square base, the edge of the base being $\frac{1}{2}h$, and the perpendicular height of the block $\frac{1}{2}h$, and if by a string, passing over a pulley, the block be attached to a square valve (its edge $= \frac{1}{2}h$) in the side of the box, the middle of which valve is $\frac{1}{2}h$ beneath the surface of the water, and the *direct pull* of the "*ascensive power*" of the block, applied through the string, be just sufficient to countervail the *lateral* pressure against the valve; then, what is the *specific gravity* of the block?

3. If at a place where the velocity acquired by the direct action of gravity $= 32\frac{1}{3}$ feet per second, and the pressure of the atmosphere = that of a column of water $32\frac{1}{3}$ feet high, a stream of water fall with the constant velocity of $64\frac{2}{3}$ feet per second, upon an air-tight piston, closing a cylinder filled with gas; then what will be the effect upon the *density* of the gas?

4. If a flash of lightning seen from a distant station A, is observed to strike a ball at the top of a spire S, and the *time* when this occurs *be noted*, and if what may be termed the vertical angle of the spire be known, as also the height *h* of the spire *itself*, as well as the length, *l*, of a sloping beam leading from the lower edge of the spire to the region of a bell B, and the perpendicular height *h'* of that beam be also known; and if, moreover, the ball of the spire, dislodged by the electric discharge, roll down the sloping roof of the spire, and then down the sloping beam, and strike the bell B, and if, withal, the *sound* of the bell thus struck be reflected from a wall W, out of the direct line from the bell B to the station A, and thus reach the ear of the observer at A, and the time when it does so be *noted*; then, if it be besides known that the distance from the bell B to the station A is m miles, and the angle between BA and AW as seen from A, be measured, and the angle which the *direction* of W itself makes with the *direction* of AB be also known; it is required to find the VELOCITY OF SOUND, in its propagation from the bell B to the wall W, and thence to A.

[Diagrams illustrative of the several questions were furnished to the competitors; the absence of which has required a more extended circumlocution in the statement of the questions themselves, as here exhibited.]

MENTAL SCIENCE FELLOWSHIP.

1. From what sources did Plato derive his philosophic views? How far was he original?
2. What are Plato's arguments for the immortality of the soul? Compare them with those advanced in modern times.
3. Give a sketch of Aristotle's classification of the faculties of the mind.
4. In what sense did Descartes hold the doctrine of innate ideas.
5. What according to Locke is the genesis of our ideas of space and time. What is the distinction between the logical and chronological order of our ideas. Apply it to our ideas of space and time.
6. What are the Antinomies of Kant? Do they involve real contradictions?
7. State and examine Hamilton's doctrine of the relativity of knowledge.
8. What seem to be our original perceptions through the various senses?
9. Give a sketch of touch proper and the muscular sense and of the distinction between them.
10. What are the tests of intuition? In answering this question give historical sketches of opinions.
11. State precisely the grand controversy as to our idea of the Infinite.
12. Can our idea of moral good be generated by the association of ideas.

Several Departments are not represented in the foregoing lists of Examination Questions, owing to the absence of the Professors.

Public Acts and Proceedings.

At the Annual Commencement the Degrees are conferred by the President in the name of the Trustees of the College.

To the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) are admitted such matriculated students as have been examined and recommended by the Faculty of Arts; and to the Degree of Master of Arts (A.M.) such Bachelors of Arts as have been engaged in literary pursuits during three years. And the same Degrees are also conferred, in special cases, as Honorary Degrees.

Graduates of other colleges, deserving the distinction, are admitted *ad eundem*.

The Degrees of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.,) Doctor of Divinity (D.D. or S.T.D.,) and Doctor of Laws (LL.D.) are conferred solely *honoris causa*.

The names of all Graduates are preserved in the Triennial Catalogue of the College, in chronological and alphabetical order, together with any academic titles and other distinctions subsequently acquired.

THE CXXIIId ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

The following List comprises the Honorary Degrees and Degrees in course conferred at the CXXIIId Annual Commencement in June, 1870.

DOCTORS OF LAWS.

The Hon. William Strong, Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court.

The Hon. John T. Hoffman, Governor of New York.

Horace A. Buttolph, M.D., New Jersey.

DOCTORS OF DIVINITY.

The Rev. Everard Kempshall, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, N. J.

The Rev. William M. Blackburn, Professor in the Theological Seminary of the Northwest.

HONORARY MASTERS OF ARTS.

Edward R. Hopkins, New Jersey,
John Kerr, Pennsylvania.
J. H. Hartman,
John M. Holland.

MASTERS OF ARTS IN COURSE.

Stephen W. Van Duyn,	Class of	1857.
John G. Cleveland,	"	1859.
James G. Cannon,	"	1860.
Frederick Seip,	"	"
Augustus W. Sexton,	"	"
Edward P. Rankin,	"	1865.
Samuel Annin,	"	1867.
George Henry Birnie,	"	"
Arthur Weir Bliss,	"	"
James P. Boyd, Jr.,	"	"
Peter Winter Brakeley,	"	"
John Miller Cross,	"	"
Fuller Porter Dalrymple,	"	"
Thomas Pancoast Dickeson,	"	"
Charles Adlai Ewing,	"	"
Severyn Bruyn Forsyth,	"	"
William Frame,	"	"
Robert Garrett, Jr.,	"	"
Jesse Samuel Gilbert,	"	"
Oliver Maclean Green,	"	"
Henry Hazlehurst,	"	"
William Rossman Henderson,	"	"
Robert Robbins Heroy,	"	"
William John Hoar,	"	"
Jacob VanRensselaer Hughes,	"	"
William Minfred Johnson,	"	"
Leland Jordan,	"	"
William Henry Katzenbach,	"	"
James Cook Lindsly,	"	"
Robert Forsyth Little,	"	"
James Gibson Lowrie,	"	"
William James Lyon,	"	"
Francis Elston Marsh,	"	"
Malcolm MacMartin,	"	"
Nathaniel Alexander McBride,	"	"
John D. McGill,	"	"
Edward Rothesay Miller,	"	"
Arthur Rutherford Morris,	"	"
Samuel Moody Murphey,	"	"
Henry Archer Nixon,	"	"
James Boyd Nixon,	"	"
Edmund Doty North,	"	"
Charles Benjamin Ogilvie,	"	"

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

Class of 1870.

Robert Moore Agnew,
Charles Beatty Alexander,
George Archer,
Charles Henry Asay,
William Bartholomew,
Thomas Bruen Brown,
William F. H. Buck,
John Livy Caldwell,
Charles Alston Cook,
John Locke Cooper,
James McAlister Crockett,
Samuel D. Culbertson,
David Merchant Davenport,
Edmund Davis,
G. Clinton Deaver,
Moses J. De Witt,
Wilber Morris Dobbins,
Marcus H. Dougherty,
William Bynum Glen,
Elmer Ewing Green,
Joseph C Guernsey,
Samuel R. Gummere,
William S. Gummere,
Levi T. Hannum,
Henry Schenck Harris,
William Johnson Henderson,
Edward Payson Hawes,
Alexander Henry, Jr.,
Benjamin C. Henry,
George Heberton Hooper,
Charles F. Imbrie,
Samuel Irvin,
Adrian Hoffman Joline,
John Forsyth Joline,
James Marion Johnston,
Abner Bailey Kelly,
Joseph Thomas Kelly,
Geo. Blackburn Kinkead, Jr.,
John Jacob Kline, Jr.,
Hugh Graham Kyle,
John Thomson Mason, Jr.,
Nelty McCullogh,
J. William McIlvain,

William D. Olmstead,	Class of 1867.	Thomas B. McLeod,
Richard Wayne Parker,	" "	William H. Miller,
James Richard Phillips,	" "	Charles Hampton Moore,
Joseph Lewis Potter,	" "	Edwin White Moore,
Nelson Alexander Rankin,	" "	Edward Payson Newton,
George Rigg,	" "	Lee Hampton Nissley,
Caleb Hunn Rodney,	" "	Hughes Oliphant,
Martin Rosenkrans,	" "	Charles Joel Parker,
Francis Ford Sanders,	" "	Thomas Parry,
George Augustus Seely,	" "	Elias M. Pennington,
Abraham DuBois Staats,	" "	John E. Peters,
Joseph Creed Stamps,	" "	Frank Hawthorne Pierce,
Lewis French Stearns,	" "	Thomas Clinton Provost,
Richard Garrison Stretch,	" "	Theodoric B. Pryor,
John Watkins Swarts,	" "	James Linn Reid,
William Henry Thompson,	" "	John B. Rendall,
John Turner,	" "	Charles Albert Reynolds,
Thomas Henry White,	" "	Charles James Roe,
James Cornelius Wilson,	" "	George William Savage, Jr.,
John Sylvester Young,	" "	William Pitt Schell, Jr.,
		Edmund Drake Scudder,
		David Robert Sessions,
		Jerome Edward Sharp,
		David Edwin Shaw,
		John Todd Shelby,
		George Marshall Shipman,
		Emelius W. Smith,
		Mark R. Sooy,

LAYING OF THE CORNER-STONE OF HALSTED OBSERVATORY.

The Corner-stone of the Astronomical Observatory, established in connection with the College through the munificence of General N. Norris Halsted, was laid on the 27th of June, 1866. An Address on the occasion was delivered in the First Presbyterian Church by Stephen Alexander, LL.D., Professor of Natural Philosophy and of Astronomy in the College.

After the address, the Trustees, Faculty, and assembly, preceded by the band, marched to the site chosen for the Observatory. President Maclean, having made some introductory remarks, offered prayer, and the College choir sang selected verses of Addison's hymn, "The spacious firmament on high."

The corner-stone was then laid, in Masonic form, by General Halsted, in his capacity of Past Master of St. John's Lodge, Newark, accompanying the ceremony of pouring corn, wine, and oil upon the stone with these words: "May the Great Architect above bless the inhabitants of this place with all the necessaries, conveniences, and comforts of this life; assist in the erection and completion of this building: protect the workmen against every accident; and long preserve this structure from decay. Grant to us all a supply of the corn of nourishment, the wine of refreshment, and the

oil of joy. May this structure be erected for the great advancement of Science and the glory of God."

The proceedings were closed with music, the doxology, and benediction.

INAUGURATION OF PRESIDENT M'COSH.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the College, held at Princeton, April 29th, 1868, the Reverend James McCosh, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in Queen's College, Belfast, Ireland, was unanimously chosen to the office of President of the College, made vacant by the resignation of the Reverend Dr. Maclean, and a committee was appointed to correspond with Dr. McCosh, and inform him of his election.

On his acceptance of the office, a committee was appointed to make arrangements for the inauguration.

The event, at the same time, called forth unusual marks of public favor on both sides of the Atlantic. In Scotland, as well as Ireland, distinguished assemblies were gathered in honor of the President elect, to express to him their good wishes at parting. In our own country, the sister Colleges of Harvard, Brown, and Jefferson, conferred upon him their highest academic degrees; and on his arrival at Princeton, October 20th, he was met at the station by the Faculties and students of the College and the Theological Seminary, and heartily welcomed, and escorted to the President's house, from the porch of which he made a short address to the students, which was warmly applauded.

On the day of the inauguration, October 27th, special trains from New York and Philadelphia brought to Princeton such a concourse of graduates and of learned and distinguished men from different parts of the country as has never before been known in the history of the College.

The procession, which was under the direction of the late Gen. Caldwell K. Hall, Class of 1857, as Grand Marshal, with Assistant Marshals from other Classes, was formed, in its several divisions, at the American Whig and Cliosophic Halls, the Library, Geological Hall, and the Chapel, and at half past twelve o'clock marched to the First Presbyterian Church.

The Governor and Chancellor of the State, Ex-President and President of the College, officiating Clergy and Orators, and distinguished Visitors took their seats upon the stage, with the Board of Trustees on the right, and the Faculty on the left, whilst the pews and aisles became densely crowded with undergraduates and alumni, the galleries having been previously filled with ladies.

His Excellency, Marcus L. Ward, Governor of New Jersey, and ex-officio President of the Board of Trustees, presided, introducing the proceedings with an address.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by the Rev. Jonathan F. Stearns, D.D., a member of the Board of Trustees.

After the singing of the 72d Psalm, an Address of Welcome on behalf of the Trustees was delivered by the Rev. Charles Hodge, D.D., LL.D., of the Class of 1815, Professor in the Princeton Theological Seminary, and Senior Member of the Board of Trustees.

An Address of Welcome, in Latin, on behalf of the Under-graduates was then delivered by Mr. J. Thomas Finley, of the Senior Class, representing the Cliosophic and American Whig Societies.

A Congratulatory Address to the Alumni and friends of the College was delivered by the Hon. William C. Alexander, of the Class of 1824, and an Address in response on behalf of the Alumni, by the Honorable James Pollock, LL.D., of the Class of 1831, Ex-Governor of Pennsylvania.

The Oaths of Office were administered to the President elect by the Honorable Abraham O. Zabriskie, LL.D., of the Class of 1825, Chancellor of New Jersey: the President elect being presented to the Chancellor by the Honorable Daniel Haines, of the Class of 1820, and the Honorable Charles S. Olden, Ex-Governors of New Jersey and Members of the Board of Trustees. After which the "Te Deum Laudamus," was sung by the choir.

The Charter and Keys of the College were delivered to the President by the retiring President of the College, the Reverend John Maclean, D.D., LL.D., of the Class of 1816, whose remarks in connection with the ceremony made the scene deeply impressive.

The Inaugural Address was then delivered by President McCosh, on "Academic Teaching in Europe."

The concluding Prayer was offered by the Reverend George W. Musgrave, D.D., LL.D., a member of the Board of Trustees.

After the singing of the 117th Psalm as a Doxology, the Benediction was pronounced by the Rev. Dr. Ferris, Chancellor of the University of New York.

The applause of the assembly was especially called forth by the appearance upon the stage of Colonel J. Warren Scott and Judge Elbert Herring, venerable graduates of the Class of 1796, who received their first Degree from President Witherspoon.

In the evening the President held a reception at his house, whilst a promenade concert was given by the students in the adjoining campus, the college grounds and buildings being brilliantly illuminated.

OPENING OF THE GYMNASIUM.

The College Gymnasium, erected by the liberality of Messrs. Robert Bonner and Henry G. Marquand, of New York City, was opened with appropriate exercises on the 13th of January, 1870.

An address on the "Laws of Health" was delivered by Willard Parker, M.D., of New York, at 11 o'clock A. M., in the First Presbyterian Church.

After the address the President, Benefactors, Orators, College Authorities, Students, Alumni and Citizens marched in procession to the Gymnasium, and occupied the floor of the hall, the visitors' gallery having been reserved for ladies.

A prayer of dedication was offered by the Rev. Charles Hodge, D.D., and the President then made an introductory address.

An address in acknowledgement of the gift of the Gymnasium was made in behalf of the students by Mr. D. R. Sessions, of South Carolina, of the Senior Class, on "The Importance of Physical Development to Mental Culture."

A congratulatory address in behalf of the Alumni was made by the Rev. Samuel B. Dod; and thanks for the Gymnasium were returned to the donors, in the name of the College, by the Hon. Henry W. Green, LL.D., of the Board of Trustees.

Addresses in response were made by Messrs. Bonner and Marquand.

The proceedings were varied with music, and with gymnastic exercises by Mr. George Goldie, the Superintendent of the Gymnasium.

LAYING OF THE CORNER-STONE OF RE-UNION HALL.

The Corner-Stone of Re-union Hall was laid on the 28th of May, 1870.

The General Assembly of the Re-united Presbyterian Churches, in session at Philadelphia at the time, having been invited by the President of the College to attend the proceedings, appointed a committee to represent the Assembly, of which the Hon. William Strong, LL.D., was the Chairman.

The Assembly's Committee, accompanied by about one hundred and fifty members of the Assembly and numerous other visitors, on their arrival at the Depot, were met by the College authorities and conducted to the hall of the Gymnasium, where a lunch was served. After the collation short speeches were made by the Rev. G. L. Prentiss, D.D., of New York, the Hon. Robert McKnight, of Pittsburgh, Professor S. F. B. Morse, the Rev. Henry A. Nelson, D.D., of St. Louis, the Rev. Robert W. Patterson, D.D., of Chicago, the late Professor Stoever, of Pennsylvania College, Corresponding Delegate from the Evangelical Lutheran Church.

At half past 3 o'clock P. M., the company assembled at the site of the projected building, and the proceedings were commenced with a prayer offered by the Rev. George W. Musgrave, D.D., LL.D.

The Moderator of the Assembly, the Rev. J. Trumbull Backus, D.D., of Schenectady, N. Y., then laid the corner-stone, containing the following documents:—Annual and Triennial Catalogues of College of New Jersey, Catalogue of Princeton Theological Seminary, Inaugural Address of President McCosh, Address and Proceedings at the Laying of Corner-stone of Observatory, and of Gymnasium, copies of the *Nassau Literary Magazine*,

The Princeton Review, *Princetonian*, *Presbyterian*, *Evangelist*, and *N. Y. Observer*, Minutes of General Assemblies held at New York and Pittsburgh in 1869.

Addresses then followed by the Moderator, by the Chairman of the Assembly's Committee, Rev. William Adams, D.D., LL.D., of New York, Rev. Melancthon W. Jacobus, D.D., Professor in Alleghany Theological Seminary, and the Hon. William E. Dodge, of New York.

The College choir then led in singing the hymn, "All hail the power of Jesus' name," and a closing prayer was offered and the benediction pronounced by Ex-President Maclean.

DEDICATION OF DICKINSON HALL.

Dickinson Hall, erected through the liberality of John C. Green, Esq., was formally opened and dedicated on Thursday, Oct. 27, 1870.

The proceedings of the day were commenced with an Introductory Lecture delivered at 11 o'clock, A. M., in the First Presbyterian Church, by the newly elected Professor of Belles Letters and English Language and Literature, James C. Welling, LL.D., lately President of St. John's College, Md., on "The True Sources of Literary Inspiration."

At 2½ o'clock the dedicatory services proper to the occasion were held in Examination Hall, the large room on the upper floor of Dickinson Hall.

An introductory address was made by the President, rehearsing the recent donations to the College, and especially the origin and uses of Dickinson Hall.

An address was then delivered by the Rev. Dr. Murray, Pastor of the Brick Church, New York, on the character and services of Jonathan Dickinson, first President of the College, and the value of College endowments.

Mr. H. Henderson Hamill, of the Senior Class, expressed the thanks of the students in an address to the donor; after which a dedicatory prayer was offered by the Rev. Dr. Murray.

The audience then adjourned to the First Presbyterian Church and listened to an address to the students by the Rev. John Hall, D.D., of New York.

The College Choir then sang the anthem "O! Praise ye Jehovah!" and the services were concluded with prayer and the benediction by Ex-President Maclean.

DEDICATION OF PHILADELPHIAN HALL.

The Hall of the Philadelphian Society, furnished at an expense of near $1500—contributed by William Paton, Esq., of New York, Paul Tulane, Esq., of Princeton, and a few other friends of the College in the Brick

Church, New York, the Fifth Avenue and 19th Street Church, New York, and the Lafayette Avenue Church, Brooklyn—was formally dedicated on the evening of Tuesday, Jan. 31st.

The exercises consisted of the Invocation and Reading of the Scriptures, by Professor Atwater; an Address by Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D., of Brooklyn; the Dedicatory Prayer by Professor Duffield; an Address by President McCosh; Singing; Prayer and the Benediction by the Rev. James M. Macdonald, D.D., Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Princeton.

THE NEXT ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

The CXXIVth Annual Commencement will take place on Wednesday, the 28th of June, 1871.

The Baccalaureate Sermon to the graduating Class will be delivered by the President on the Sunday morning before the Commencement.

The Annual Oration before the Literary Societies will be pronounced on the Tuesday morning before Commencement by the Honorable William W. Belknap, U. S. Secretary of War.

The competing Junior Orators chosen for the contest between the two Literary Societies on the evening before Commencement are as follows:

American Whig.	*Cliosophic.*
Addison Atwater, N. J.,	Franklin P. Berry, N. J.,
John C. Lane, Md.,	Addison L. Daniels, Iowa,
Winfred R. Martin, Pekin, China,	Frederick B. Du Val, Md.,
George Wilson, Pa.	Chester P. Murray, O.

Names of Students admitted to College since the previous edition of the Catalogue.

SOPHOMORES.

*H. M. Hiester,	*Upton, Pa.*,	Mrs. Hiester's
John Augustus Vanderbilt,	*Oakville, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's

FRESHMEN.

Augustus Cass Canfield,	*Detroit, Mich.*,	Miss Smith's
James Julius Chisolm,	*Charleston, S. C.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
William Claybaugh Findley,	*Newark*,	23 Sem.
William Murray Sayer,	*Goshen, N. Y.*,	48 N.
William Carlisle Shaw,	*Cincinnati, Oo.*,	Mr. Burroughs'
Charles Dederer Thompson,	*Newton*,	Mr. Carpenter's

WHOLE NUMBER, - - - - 372.

*Not pursuing full course.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1871--'72.

PRINCETON, N. J.
CHARLES S. ROBINSON, PRINTER.
1871.

CXXVTH COLLEGE YEAR.

First Term, September 13th, 1871, to December 19th, 1871.
Second Term, January 3d, 1872, to April 9th, 1872.
Third Term, April 24th, 1872, to June 26th, 1872.
Annual Commencement, June 26th, 1872.

Trustees of the College.

His Excellency, THEODORE F. RANDOLPH, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And *ex officio* President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES McCOSH, D.D., LL.D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D.D., LL.D.,	Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL.D.,	Trenton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A.M.,	Hamburgh, New Jersey.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M.D.,	Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D.D., LL.D.,	Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. GEO. W. MUSGRAVE, D.D., LL.D.,	Philadelphia.
THOMAS U. SMITH, Esq.,	New York City.
Rev. JOHN C. BACKUS, D.D.,	Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CYRUS DICKSON, D.D.,	Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CHARLES K. IMBRIE. D.D.,	Jersey City, New Jersey.
Hon. CHARLES S. OLDEN,	Princeton, New Jersey.
HENRY M. ALEXANDER, Esq., A.M.,	New York City.
Rev. JONATHAN F. STEARNS, D.D.,	Newark, New Jersey.
JOSEPH HENRY, LL.D.,	Washington, D. C.
Hon. JOHN T. NIXON, A.M.,	Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. WM. H. HORNBLOWER, D.D.,	Paterson, New Jersey.
Rev. WILLIAM C. ROBERTS. A.M.,	Elizabeth, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES M. CROWELL, D.D.,	Rochester, New York.
Rev. WILLIAM M. PAXTON, D.D.,	New York City.
JOHN I. BLAIR, Esq.,	Blairstown, New Jersey.
Hon. JOHN A. STEWART,	New York City.
Gen. N. NORRIS HALSTED,	Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN HALL, D.D.,	New York City.
Rev. WILLIAM HENRY GREEN,	Princeton, New Jersey.
ROBERT CORNELIUS, Esq.,	Philadelphia.

Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D.D., *Clerk of the Board of Trustees.*

Rev. WILLIAM HARRIS, *Treasurer.*

Faculty of Arts.

REV. JAMES McCOSH, D.D., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT,
And Robert Lenox Professor of Biblical Instruction.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL.D.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy and of Astronomy.

REV. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D.D.,
Professor of Logic and Moral and Political Science.

ARNOLD GUYOT, PH.D., LL.D.,
Blair Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, D.D.,
Dod Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, M.D., LL.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

REV. HENRY C. CAMERON, PH.D.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. CHARLES W. SHIELDS, D.D.,
Professor of the Harmony of Science and Revealed Religion.

WILLIAM A. PACKARD, PH.D.,
Professor of Latin and the Science of Language.

———— ————,
Holmes Professor of Belles Lettres and English Language and Literature.

GEN. JOSEPH KARGE,
Woodhull Professor of Modern Languages and Literature.

S. G. PEABODY,
Associate Professor of Elocution.

FULLER P. DALRYMPLE, A.M.,
Tutor in Mathematics.

ELI MARSH TURNER, A.M.,
Tutor in Belles Lettres and Assistant Librarian.

ALFRED H. FAHNESTOCK, A.M.,
Tutor in Latin.

WILLIAM C. ROMMEL, A.M.,
Tutor in Greek.

LECTURERS EXTRAORDINARY.

REV. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D.D.,
Lecturer on Greek Literature.

REV. JOHN FORSYTH, D.D.,
Lecturer on History.

J. WATERHOUSE HAWKINS,
Lecturer on Paleontology.

JOHN S. HART, LL.D.,
Lecturer on English Literature.

COLLEGE OFFICERS.

PROFESSOR DUFFIELD, Clerk of the Faculty.

PROFESSOR CAMERON, Librarian.

ALBERT D. BROWN, Curator of the Museum.

FULLER P. DALRYMPLE, Registrar.

GEORGE GOLDIE, Superintendent of Gymnasium.

MATTHEW GOLDIE, Proctor.

Fellows.

ALEXANDER GREEN VAN CLEVE, A.B., . *Princeton Theol. Sem., N. J.*,
Jay Cooke Fellow in Mathematics.

GEORGE HEBERTON HOOPER, A. B., - - - *Berlin University, Germany,*
Marquand Fellow (of 1870) in Classical Literature.

BENJAMIN SKINNER LASSITER, A.B., . . *Berlin University, Germany,*
Marquand Fellow in Classical Literature.

CHARLES SCUDDER BARRETT, A.B., . . *Edinburgh University, Scotland,*
Fellow in Mental Science.

JOHN C. PENNINGTON, A. B., *Columbia College, School of Mines, New York,*
Class of 1860 Fellow in Experimental Science.

Undergraduates.

SENIOR CLASS.

Arthur William Allen,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	13 W
John Jacob Anspach,	*Shepherdstown, W. Va.*,	Miss Comfort's
Addison Atwater,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Atwater's
William Archibald Barr,	*Washington, Pa.*,	20 Sem.
Perrin Baker,	*Cross Creek, Pa.*,	48 Sem.
William Augustus Baldwin,	*Bloomfield*,	18 N
Wm. Potts Sherman Belville,	*Trenton*,	6 S R H
Samuel Disbrow Bergen,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Bergen's
Franklin Pease Berry,	*Dover*,	3 N M R H
George Jamieson Birnie,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	48 Sem.
George Augustus Blake,	*Allentown*,	2 S M R H
Joseph Cooper Boyd,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	11 E
Thomas Kell Bradford,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	11 E
Horace C. Brannin,	*Louisville, Ky.*,	8 Woodhull Hall
Arthur Nuel Bruen,	*Rockaway*,	Mr. Stryker's
Ezra Irwin Brugh,	*Butler, Pa.*,	6 N
*Frank Clayton Burt,	*Columbus, O.*,	51 N
Charles Musgrave Camm,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	10 W
Melbert Brinkerhoff Cary,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*,	15 W
Benjamin Fish Chambers,	*Trenton*,	6 S R H
James Chambers,	*Nairn, Ontario, Can.*,	47 B H
John Crawford,	*Wilmington, Del.*,	52 Sem.
Solomon Warner Curtiss,	*Cambridge, N. Y.*,	Mr. Andrews'
Addison Lowell Daniels,	*Marion, Iowa*,	8 S R H
John David Davis,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	27 W
Edmund Elmendorf Dayton,	*Matawan*,	Mr. Carpenter's

*Not pursuing a full course.

Davison Decker.	*Fredon*,	36 Sem.
Alvin Devereux.	*Deposit, N. Y.*,	7 E
Lewis Dewart.	*Sunbury, Pa.*,	10 W
Frederick Beal DuVal.	*Prince George, Md.*,	1 S M R H
Samuel Evans Ewing.	*Uniontown, Pa.*,	25 W
Walter Reuben Frame.	*Morris, Ill.*,	52 N
Joseph Milliken Gohean.	*Rock Spring, Pa.*,	4 N
John Joseph Graham.	*Athens, Ill.*,	50 Sem.
Henry Bannister Green.	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Mershon's
Henry William Guernsey.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	14 W
James Winthrop Hageman.	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Hageman's
Foster Harper.	*Rome, Ga.*,	13 N
James Bowman Harris.	*Jackson, Miss.*,	17 W
Farel Hart.	*Eureka, Ill.*,	16 N
Dillwyn McFadden Hazlett.	*Indiana, Pa.*,	20 Sem.
Leonard Warner Jewell.	*Jersey City*,	6 W
Arthur Johnson.	*Littleton*,	42 N
William DeCamp Johnson.	*Littleton*,	42 N
Tobias Walter Johnston.	*Columbus, Miss.*,	6 E
Samuel Howell Jones.	*Trenton*,	25 N
Charles Welling Kase.	*Stewartsville.*	25 W
Frank Howard Lalor.	*Trenton*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Charles Seth Lane.	*Hagerstown, Md.*,	21 E
John Clarence Lane.	*Hagerstown, Md.*,	21 E
William Preston Lane.	*Hagerstown, Md.*,	21 E
Achilles Lysander Loder.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	31 Sem.
James Adair Lyon, Jr..	*Oxford, Miss.*,	17 N
Burtiss Cunningham Magie, Jr..	*Dover.*	Mrs. Hunt's
George Williamson Mann.	*Kingston.*	Mr. T. Brown's
Winfred Robert Martin.	*Pekin, China*,	4 N R H
William Gray McCall.	*New York City*,	11 N
David Rinehart McCaslin.	*McVille, Pa.*,	23 B, Sem.
Andrew Hamilton McClintock.	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*,	12 W
Archibald Alexander Murphy.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	9 N M R H
Chester Paul Murray.	*McArthur, O.*,	[illegible]3 E
Hamilton Murray.	*Oswego, N. Y.*,	9 W
John Murray.	*Eureka, Ill.*,	52 N
John Lemoine Nisbet.	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mr. Warren's
Henry Martyn Ogden.	*Milwaukee, Wis.*,	11 W
John Campbell Oliver.	*Graysville, Pa.*,	4 N
Richmond Pearson.	*Richmond Hill, N. C.*,	6 E
William Hamlet Pearson, Jr..	*New York City.*	6 W
Joseph Fleming Perkins.	*Baltimore, Md.*,	27 E

Benjamin Reynolds,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*,	12 W
James Forsyth Riggs,	*Constantinople, Turkey*,	Mrs. Hunt's
Oliver Roland,	*New Holland, Pa.*,	16 W
Henry Edwards Rowland,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	50 N
Cornelius Suydam Scott,	*Lexington, Ky.*,	15 W
John Hitchcock Scribner,	*Plainfield*,	30 E
Henry Bascom Shortt,	*Wilmington, N. C.*,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Warren Bagley Shortt,	*Wilmington, N. C.*,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Jonathan Ritchie Smith,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	Mr. J. M. Suydam's
Leigh Richmond Smith,	*Centerville, Ala.*,	Mr. Applegate's
Robert Livingston Stevens,	*Princeton*,	Mrs. Stevens'
Bayard Stockton,	*Princeton*,	Mr. R. Stockton's
Frank Matthew Taylor,	*Erie, Pa.*,	27 E
Robert Cresswell Thackery,	*Elkton, Md.*,	Mrs. Andrews'
Lemuel Hiram Tyree,	*Trenton, Tenn.*,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Henry Nevius Van Dyke,	*Princeton*,	Mr. J. G. Vandyke's
John Melick Van Dyke,	*Princeton*,	Mr. J. G. Vandyke's
Le Grand Guerry Walker,	*Georgetown, S. C.*,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Newell Woolsey Wells,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Miss Comfort's
Albert Williams, Jr.,	*Princeton*,	11 N M R H
Alva Hooper Willis,	*East Troy, Wis.*,	Mr. Burroughs'
George Wilson,	*Mifflin, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
James Little Wilson,	*Elizabeth*,	Mrs. Andrews'
John Elihu Woodruff,	*Elizabeth*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Joseph Jacob Woods,	*Wheeling, W. Va.*,	25 W

SENIORS. - - - - - - - - - 94.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Josiah Robert Adams,	*Oxford, Pa.*,	3 S R H
Samuel Edmund Andrews,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	A, Brown Hall
Harry Eaton Baltzell,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	28 E
George F. H. Barber,	*Waukesha, Wis.*,	Mrs. Andrews'
Artemas Bissell,	*Milford, N. Y.*,	5 S M R H
John P. Kennedy Bryan,	*Charleston, S. C.*,	Mrs. Davis'
George Stockton Burroughs,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	20 B, Sem.
*Horace Brooke Burt,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mrs. Joline's

*Not pursuing the full course.

James McConnell Campbell,	*Noblestown, Pa.*,	24 E
Walter Campbell,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*,	7 S R H
Addison Candor,	*Milton, Pa.*,	26 N
Richard Canfield,	*Detroit, Mich.*,	Mrs. Canfield's
Clifton Ferguson Carr,	*Lexington, Ky.*,	17 W
*Micajah Howe Cecil,	*McAfee, Ky.*,	2 E
John Henry Collier,	*Paterson*,	22 N
Frank Bliss Colton,	*Newark*,	8 N M R H
Elbert Nevius Condit,	*Stillwater*,	5 N R H
Isaac Hiram Condit,	*Stillwater*,	5 N R H
John Barriclo Conover,	*Freehold*,	31 N
James Clarence Conover,	*Freehold*,	31 N
James Hoagland Cowen,	*Millersburgh, O.*,	22 E
John Joseph Crane,	*Elizabeth*,	22 E
William Irvine Cross,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	D. Brown Hall
Horatio Nelson Davis,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	27 W
Martin Dennis,	*Newark*,	46 N
Walter Bourchier Devereux,	*Deposit, N. Y.*,	7 E
Robert Stockton Dod,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Dod's
James Coleman Drayton,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	16 E
George Howard Duffield,	*Princeton*,	Prof. Duffield's
Nicholas Lyman Dukes,	*McClellandtown, Pa.*,	Mrs. Stockton's
Joseph Heatly Dulles, Jr.,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	31 W
William Harbison Ellis,	*Tarentum, Pa.*,	7 N R H
James Clarence Ernst,	*Covington, Ky.*,	6 N R H
John T. Franciscus,	*Lewistown, Pa.*,	24 N
John Thomas Fredericks,	*Lock Haven*,	22 W
Edmund Frank Garrett,	*Germantown, Pa.*,	5 S R H
Nathaniel Ely Goodwin, Jr.,	*Columbus, Miss.*,	10 N R H
Robert William Hall,	*New York City*,	Mr. Weibel's
Homer Hart Hewitt,	*Williamsburg, Pa.*,	24 N
*H. M. Muhlenberg Hiester,	*Pennsylvania*,	Dr. Hiester's
John Jackson Hubbell,	*Newark*,	5 S R H
John Wynne Jones,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	24 Sem.
Charles Corning Lathrop,	*Newark*,	10 N
Robert Linn Lawrence,	*Hamburg*,	Mrs. Anderson's
Henry Ardiss Linn,	*Waukesha, Wis.*,	Miss Andrews'
James Hendrie Lloyd,	*Doylestown, Pa.*,	3 S$\frac{1}{2}$R H
David Thomas Marvel,	*Georgetown, Del.*,	37 N
Robert Brent Mitchell,	*Baltimore City, Md.*,	23 W
Thomas McCulloch,	*Perrysville, Pa.*,	9 E

*Not pursuing a full course.

Thomas McGough,	*Franklin, Pa.*,	4 S R H
Samuel McLanahan,	*Green Castle, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Simon John McPherson,	*Mumford, N. Y.*,	3 N M R H
James Douglas Moffat,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Moffat's
Samuel Lamb Morris,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*,	6 N
Theodore Shields Negley,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	45 N
Herman Haupt North,	*Patterson, Pa.*,	5 N M R H
Moses Fuller Paisley,	*Hillsboro, Ill.*,	53 N
John Edwin Parker,	*Georgetown, Del.*,	26 E
Arthur Pell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	26 W
*James Craig Perrine,	*Freehold*,	33 N
*Henry William Rankin,	*Madison*,	4 N R H
Isaac Ogden Rankin,	*Fairfield, Conn.*,	11 S M R H
Harry Edward Richards,	*Bloomfield*,	54 N
Thomas Hoff Rittenhouse,	*Frenchtown*,	20 N
Robert James Sanson,	*Van Vechten, N. Y.*,	47 N
Charles Chauncey Savage,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	23 N
David Scott, Jr.,	*New York City*,	27 N
Joshua Wilson Sharpe,	*Newville, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Samuel J. Shaw,	*Turtle Creek, Pa.*,	15 N
David William Sloan,	*Lonaconing, Md.*,	20 W
John Ewing Speer,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	8 N R H
Thomas Sutton,	*Indiana, Pa.*,	7 N R H
Charles McLaren Switzer,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mrs. Warren's
Charles Andrew Taylor,	*Butler, Mo.*,	49 Sem.
Mason Thomson, Jr.,	*New York City*,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Thomas Black Turner,	*Swedesboro*,	Mr. Carpenter's
George Opdyke Vanderbilt,	*Princeton*,	Mrs. Vanderbilt's
George Douglas Vandyke,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*,	11 W
Henry Jackson VanDyke, Jr.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Misses Terhune's
William Ward VanValzah,	*Lewisburg, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Isaac Smith VanVoorhis,	*Belle Vernon, Pa.*,	Mrs. Stockton's
Harry Frank Wallace,	*Clearfield, Pa.*,	25 N
Samuel Calvin Wells,	*San Francisco, Cal.*,	5 N
Harry William Wilson,	*Indiana, Pa.*,	7 W
*John A. Wilson,	*Franklin, Pa.*,	Mrs. Andrews'
Philemon Woodruff,	*East Orange*,	19 N
George Riddle Wright,	*Wilkes-Barre, Pa.*,	7 S R H

JUNIORS, - - - - - - - - 87.

*Not pursuing the full course.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

*Harry Jay Anderson,	*Newark*,	Mrs. Gibeson's
Thomas Henry Atherton,	*Wyoming, Pa.*,	25 E
Harry Carroll Badeau,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	13 E
Alfred Kelley Bates,	*Columbus, O.*,	57 N
Henry Crane Beach,	*Paterson*,	8 S M R H
John Rarrick Bennett,	*Phillipsburgh*,	9 S R H
Charles Henry Bergner,	*Harrisburgh, Pa.*,	2 N R H
William Lyman Biddle,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	13 S M R H
Edward Donaldson Bingham,	*Oxford, Pa.*,	14 N M R H
Charles DuChene Blaney,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mr. Harris'
Charles Edward Blydenburgh,	*Smithtown, L. I.*,	2 N M R H
Edmund Miller Botsford,	*Port Jervis*,	1 S R H
Robert Boyd,	*Butler, Pa.*,	38 N
Thomas McKeen Boyd,	*Washington*,	40 N
Walter Reeve Bruyere,	*Princeton*,	2 N
James Buchanan,	*Morrisville, Pa.*,	15 E
Augustus Cass Canfield,	*Princeton*,	Mrs. Canfield's
William Morris Carson,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	4 S M R H
Joseph James Carter,	*Edgewater*,	Mrs. Vanderbilt's
Russell Cecil,	*McAfee, Ky.*,	2 E
James Julius Chisolm,	*Charleston, S. C.*,	41 N
Robert Sterling Clark,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*,	4 Woodhull Hall
John Daniel Cook,	*Danville, Pa.*,	9 Sem.
Orestes Cook,	*Bridgeton*,	20 W
Silas Pierson Cooke,	*Hackettstown*,	4 N M R H
Alexander Colwell Crawford,	*Kittanning, Pa.*,	Miss Comfort's
Alfred Henry Croco,	*Holmesville, O.*,	24 E
Edward Mark Deems,	*New York City*,	31 E
Cyrus Oscar Dershimer,	*Falls, Pa.*,	49 N
John Paul Egbert,	*Lower Merion, Pa.*,	31 E
Rufus Channing Elder,	*Lewistown, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
George Henry Ferris,	*Hillsdale, Mich.*,	10 N R H
Richard Edgar Field,	*Clinton*,	30 N
John Wesley Fielder, Jr.,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Fielder's
Millard Fillmore Frishmuth,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	14 W
Henry Amzi Fuller,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*,	25 E
Nevin Ursinus Funk,	*Bloomsburg, Pa.*,	5 E
John Wesley Gephart,	*Bellefonte, Pa.*,	1 W
James Lake Griggs,	*Blawenburgh*,	Mr. Van Dyke's

*Not pursuing the full course.

Telford Groesbeck,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	28 W
Jacob Conover Hendrickson,	*Mount Holly*,	29 W
William Franklin Henney,	*Hartford, Conn.*,	44 N
John Armstrong Herman,	*New Kingston, Pa.*,	Mrs. Herman's
Henry Murray Hinckley,	*Danville, Pa.*,	9 Sem.
Jacob DeWitt Hull,	*South Salem, N. Y.*,	7 Woodhull Hall
Henry Huston,	*La Fayette*,	43 N
Alfred Freeman Irving,	*Orange*,	8 E
Duncan Campbell Jackson,	*Brownsville, Pa.*,	5 W
*Rioge Koe,	*Ashin Tokusima, Japan*,	5 Sem.
George Jacobs,	*Mifflin, Pa.*,	9 E
William Laurence Ledwith,	*Brownsville, Pa.*,	5 W
Thomas Goodrich Lee,	*New York City*,	10 S R H
George Sargent Lewis,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*,	15 N
Samuel Baechtel Loose,	*Hagerstown, Md.*,	16 W
Francis Putnam Mamn,	*New Albany, Ind.*,	15 N M R H
Allen Marquand,	*New York City*,	1 N R H
Alexander Doak McClure,	*Lewisburg, Tenn.*,	48 N
Alonzo Michael,	*Halls X Roads, Md.*,	40 N
*Joseph Wheat Milburn,	*Washington, D. C.*,	Mr. Burroughs'
Robert Sylvester Morris,	*New York City*,	14 E
Henry Elliot Mott,	*Hillsdale, Mich.*,	10 N R H
William David Neese,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	1 E
Wallace Neff,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	30 W
Walter Douglass Nicholas,	*Mendham*,	49 N
De Lancey Nicoll,	*Bay Side, N. Y.*,	1 N R H
Charles Herbert Osborne,	*Newark*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Joseph Parker,	*Red Bank*,	Mr. Carpenter's
David Paton,	*New York City*,	21 W
John Wesley Peckett, Jr.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	8 S R H
James Coggswell Pigeon,	*West Gloucester, Mass.*,	1 E
John Graham Reid,	*Newark*,	Miss Comfort's
Thomas Getty Ricketts,	*Elkton, Md.*,	Mrs. Ricketts'
James Stevenson Riggs,	*Troy, N. Y.*,	29 E
Samuel Kirkbride Robbins,	*Mount Holly*,	12 E
Albert Leslie Robison,	*Patterson, Pa.*,	37 Sem.
James Henry Ross,	*Troy, N. Y.*,	6 Sem.
Nathaniel Irwin Rubinkam, Jr.,	*Hartsville, Pa.*,	29 E
Clinton Rece Savidge,	*Klinesgrove, Pa.*,	23 Sem.
William Murray Sayer, Jr.,	*Goshen, N. Y.*,	——
James Scarlet,	*Danville, Pa.*,	8 N

*Not pursuing the full course.

Alexander Scotland,	*Yonkers, N. Y.,*	19 S M R H
William Carlisle Shaw,	*Cincinnati, O.,*	13 E
Henry Young Simpson, Jr.,	*Laurens, S. C.,*	1 N
Stobo James Simpson,	*Laurens, S. C.,*	12 N
Harris King Smith,	*Otisville, N. Y.,*	15 S M R H
Minor Winn Smith,	*Glenn Springs, S. C.,*	1 N
William Morrow Smith,	*Paterson,*	22 N
William Harry Sponsler,	*New Bloomfield, Pa.,*	4 S R H
Edmund Louis Stevens,	*Belvidere,*	44 N
Edward Kellogg Strong,	*Harrisburg, Pa.,*	30 N
John Thomas Stuart,	*Carlisle, Pa.,*	2 N R H
Harry Burnett Taylor,	*Newark,*	Mrs. Higgins'
Charles Dederer Thompson,	*Newton,*	39 N
Jacob Hurd Vandeventer,	*Plainfield,*	6 N R H
Harry Walker,	*Erie, Pa.,*	22 N
William Lewis Wallace,	*Orange,*	13 N M R H
William Gorham Westervelt,	*Newburgh, N. Y.,*	6 Sem.
William Rankin Wherry,	*Shippensburg, Pa.,*	13 N
Alexander Reid Whitehill,	*Beaver Falls, Pa.,*	24 W
Willis Hewlette Wiggins,	*Otisville, N. Y.,*	35 Sem.
Harry Holmes Wikoff,	*Trenton,*	24 W
Frederick Beasley Williamson,	*Elizabeth,*	26 W
William Thomas Wilson,	*Logansport, Ind.,*	5 E
Samuel Ross Winans, Jr.,	*Lyons Farms,*	17 E
*Yokichi Yamada,	*Ashin Tokusima, Japan,*	5 Sem.
*Girota Yamaoka,	*Fukui, Japan,*	23 C, Sem.

SOPHOMORES, - - - - - - - - 106.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Archibald Alexander,	*New York City,*	6 S M R H
Frank Dale Alexander,	*Staten Island, N. Y.,*	Mrs. Hubbard's
Charles Claflin Allen,	*St. Louis, Mo.,*	13 W
Oscar Osgood Barr,	*Edgefield C. H., S. C.,*	12 E
William Goldsmith Belknap,	*Keokuk, Ia.,*	6 N M R H
Frank Biddle,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	14 S M R H

*Not pursuing the full course.

Thomas Biddle.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	32 W
James Lawrence Blair.	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	9 S M R H
William Harry Blinn.	*Jamestown, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Berrien's
Charles Hull Botsford,	*Port Jervis, N. Y.*,	1 S R H
Samuel Webster Bradford.	*Baltimore, Md.*,	Miss Comfort's
James Edward Barr.	*Carbondale, Pa.*,	10 S M R H
James Armstrong Canfield.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mrs. Stockton's
Charles Wyllys Cass,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*,	Woodhull Hall
Wm. Sanderson Cheeseman, Jr.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Wright's
William John Coleman,	*Ogdensburg, N. Y.*,	21 N
Wilhelmus Bogart Conger, Jr.,	*New Orleans, La.*,	32 E
Calvin Knox Cumming,	*Hampton, Va.*,	Mrs. Hunt's
William Polk Cummins.	*Smyrna, Del.*,	12 E
James Bayard Gregg Custis,	*Mobile, Ala.*,	18 W
John Walton DeMott.	*Clifton*,	Mr. Burroughs'
Francis Vernon Dickey,	*Oxford, Pa.*,	9 N R H
Allen Macy Dulles,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	31 W
William King Eddy,	*Sidon, Syria*,	4 Woodhull Hall
George Robert Elder.	*Lewistown, Pa.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Arch Bishop Eldredge,	*Fond Du Lac, Wis.*,	Mr. Stryker's
Rothwell Harry Evans.	*Middletown, Del.*,	29 N
William Mathews Finney,	*Princeton*,	Rev. Mr. Finney's
Charles Mowry Fleming,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Higgins'
Oliver Edward Fleming,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*,	39 N
Augustus Frederick,	*Port Chester, N. Y.*,	17 S M R H
Charles Noble Frost.	*Detroit, Mich.*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Robert Harry Fulton,	*Latrobe, Pa.*,	21 N
Geo. Washington Gallagher,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*,	19 S M R H
Joseph Douglas Gallagher,	*Bloomfield*,	Mrs. Beekman's
Alexander Baxter Gillespie.	*Mecklenburg Co., N. C.*,	48 N
Eben William Greenough.	*Sunbury, Pa.*,	10 N M R H
William Huston Grundy,	*Dayton, O.*,	Mrs. Wright's
Bolton Hall,	*New York City*,	Mr. Weibel's
Richard John Hall.	*New York City*,	Mr. Weibel's
George Bruce Halsted,	*Newark*,	1 N M R H
Thomas William Harvey,	*Orange*,	8 E
George Conklin Hendrickson,	*Huntington, N. Y.*,	3 Woodhull Hall
Ellsworth Eliot Hunt,	*Metuchen*,	6 Woodhull Hall
George Washington Irving,	*Danville, Pa.*,	4 Sem.
David Jamison,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	Mr. Jamison's
Ladislas Karge,	*Princeton*,	Prof. Karge's
Edward James Kennard,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	Mrs. Borden's
George Mott Lanning,	*Marksboro*,	43 N

Richard Thornton Lassiter,	*Oxford, N. C.,*	20 Sem.
Walter Wetherell Latta,	*Pendleton, S. C.,*	15 E
William Pinkney Latta,	*Pendleton, S. C.,*	Miss Comfort's
Ashton Lemoine,	*St. Louis, Mo.,*	Mrs. Warren's
Isaac Henry Lionberger,	*St. Louis, Mo.,*	Mrs. Skillman's
Charles Herbert Littell,	*Mount Hope, N. Y.,*	12 N M R H
Peter McGough, Jr.,	*Franklin, Pa.,*	14 N
William Sydney Miller,	*Port Perry, Pa.,*	Mr. Lane's
Henry Moffat,	*Princeton,*	Dr. Moffat's
Robert DuBois Morrow,	*Wilmington, Del.,*	7 N
Charles Pemberton Murray,	*Oswego, N. Y.,*	9 W
Arthur Newman,	*New Hampton, N. Y.,*	Mr. Anderson's
James Staunton Nickerson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	7 S M R H
James Pennewill,	*Greenwood, Del.,*	7 N
John Smith Plumer,	*McKeesport, Pa.,*	Mr. Lane's
John Everton Ramsey,	*Oxford, Pa.,*	9 N R H
Calvin Rayburn,	*Slate Lick, Pa.,*	Mr. Andrews'
Samuel Culbertson Rea,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.,*	28 N
William Moffat Reilly,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	2 S R H
Franklin Willard Rogers,	*Huntington, N. Y.,*	3 Woodhull Hall
Robert Cochran Rodgers,	*Springfield, O.,*	Mrs. Wright's
Charles Scribner,	*New York City,*	30 E
Theodore Sheldon,	*Princeton,*	Dr. Sheldon's
Franklin Whitall Smith,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	Mr. Burroughs'
Frederick Augustus Snow,	*Orange,*	2 S R H
Robert James Stevenson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	8 N R H
Orlando Vance Stewart,	*Greenville, Pa.,*	42 Brown Hall
Robert Annin Stewart,	*Mercer, Pa.,*	Mr. Payran's
Frederick William Taylor,	*Washington, D. C.,*	Woodhull Hall
John Conover Ten Eyck, Jr.,	*Mount Holly,*	35 N
George Wilson Tomson,	*Milford,*	Mrs. Cox's
Dickinson Miller VanVorst,	*Jersey City,*	Miss Passage's
Frederick Boyd VanVorst,	*New York City,*	5 Woodhull Hall
De Lancey Guy Walker,	*Burlington,*	Mr. Gulick's
Joseph Warren,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	Mrs. Conover's
William Henry Williams,	*Paterson,*	Mr. Maple's
Albert Speer Wright,	*New York City,*	Mr. Payran's
Martin Dasher Wylly,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	36 N

FRESHMEN, - - - - - - - - 87.

SUMMARY.

FELLOWS	5
SENIORS	94
JUNIORS	87
SOPHOMORES	106
FRESHMEN	87
TOTAL	379

REPRESENTATION.

PENNSYLVANIA	107	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	2
NEW JERSEY	92	WEST VIRGINIA	2
NEW YORK	56	GEORGIA	2
MARYLAND	21	ALABAMA	2
OHIO	11	TENNESSEE	2
MISSOURI	10	IOWA	2
SOUTH CAROLINA	9	MASSACHUSETTS	1
DELAWARE	7	VIRGINIA	1
WISCONSIN	7	LOUISIANA	1
KENTUCKY	6	CALIFORNIA	1
ILLINOIS	6	CANADA	1
NORTH CAROLINA	5	JAPAN	3
INDIANA	4	TURKEY	1
MICHIGAN	4	CHINA	1
MISSISSIPPI	4	SYRIA	1
CONNECTICUT	2		

ABBREVIATIONS.

N, North College.
E, East College.
W, West College.
N R H, North Entry of Reunion Hall.
S R H, South Entry of Reunion Hall.
N M R H, North Middle Entry Reunion Hall.
S M R H, South Middle Entry Reunion Hall.
Sem., Theological Seminary.

Annual Course of Study.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.

Latin.—Cicero's Tusculan Disputations (Chase's). Horace's Odes (Macleane's) One Book. Latin Prose Composition (Arnold's).
Greek.—Herodotus, First Book. Greek Grammar (Kuhner's). Greek Prose Composition (Arnold's).
Mathematics.—Algebra completed.
Elocution.—Phonology of the English Language.

Second and Third Terms.

Latin.—Livy, Book XXI. (Lincoln's). Horace's Odes (Macleane's) Two Books. Latin Prose.
Greek.—Demosthenes: The Olynthiacs. Xenophon's Memorabilia (Two Books). Greek Exercises.
Mathematics.—Geometry (Playfair's Euclid). Ratio and Proportion (Alexander's).
Rhetoric.—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.

Latin.—Horace's Satires or Epistles (One Book). Roman History (Liddell's).
Greek.—Demosthenes' Popular Orations. Greek History (Smith's).
Mathematics.—Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying.
Rhetoric.—Craik's English of Shakespeare. Exercises in Composition.
Modern Language.—French. German.
Natural History.

Second and Third Terms.

Latin.—Tacitus: Histories (Tyler's Edition). Roman History (Liddell's).
Greek.—Homer's Iliad: Books I., XVI. and XVIII. Æschylus: The Prometheus.
Mathematics.—Spherical Trigonometry. Analytical Geometry.
Rhetoric.—Craik's English of Shakespeare. Exercises in Composition.
Elocution.—(McIlvaine's).
Modern Language.—French. German.
Natural History.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Logic.—Atwater's Manual.
Psychology.
Mechanics.—Olmstead's.
Natural Philosophy.
Natural Theology.—Paley's Natural Theology.
Physical Geography (or Geology).
English Language.—Marsh's Origin and History of the English Language, with Critical Readings in Early English. Composition. Elocution (McIlvaine's).

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin.—Ciceronis Epistolæ (Parry's Edition).
Greek.—Thucydides (Owen's Edition).
Mathematics.—Differential Calculus.
Modern Languages.—French and German.

Second and Third Terms.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Psychology.
Logic and Metaphysics.
Mechanics.—Olmstead's.
Natural Philosophy.
Physical Geography (or Geology).
Christian Evidences.—Butler's Analogy.
English Language.—Studies in Early English continued. Composition. Elocution.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin.—Juvenal.
Greek.—Euripides: The Medea.
Mathematics.—Integral Calculus.
Modern Languages.—French and German.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Moral Philosophy.
Geology (or Physical Geography).
Chemistry.—Fowne's. Roscoe's.
English Literature.—Shaw's Manual of English Literature. Composition and Elocution.
Science and Religion.—Butler's Analogy and Bacon's Novum Organum.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin and the Science of Language.
Greek.—The Apology of Socrates.
Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Modern History.—Guizot's European Civilization.
Chemistry.—Organic and Applied.
History of Philosophy.
Two Modern Languages.
Political Science.

Second and Third Terms.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Political Economy.
Geology (or Physical Geography).
Chemistry.
English Literature.—Literary Criticism. Composition and Elocution.
Science and Religion.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin and the Science of Language.
Greek and Greek Literature.
Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Chemistry, Organic and Applied.
History of Philosophy.
Modern History.—American Civilization. Philosophy of History.
Two Modern Languages.
Political Science.

Regulations of the Course.

The whole course of study requires four years ; one year in each of the four Classes into which the students are divided.

All the studies of the Freshman and Sophomore Classes are required studies, being obligatory upon every member of the Class ; some of the studies of the Junior and Senior Classes are required and the others are elective, admitting of a choice by the student under the regulations stated below.

The entrance, standing, and graduation of every student are determined by means of examinations at the times and upon the conditions here specified.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

TIME.

Examinations for admission will be held on the Saturday preceding and the Thursday following the Annual Commencement, which occurs the present year on the 26th of June.

Candidates for admission can be examined at any time during the College Session, but it is recommended that they apply for admission on the days above mentioned or at the beginning of a Term.

SUBJECTS.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman or lowest Class are examined in the following books and subjects :

ENGLISH.—English Grammar ; Orthography ; Punctuation ; Short and Simple English Composition. Geography, Ancient and Modern.

LATIN.—Latin Grammar (including Prosody). Cæsar (five books of the Commentaries). Sallust (Catiline or Jugurtha). Virgil (Eclogues and six books of Æneid). Cicero's Select Orations (six). Arnold's Latin Prose Composition (twelve chapters).

GREEK.—Greek Grammar. Greek Reader (Bullions' or Felton's). Xenophon (three books of the Anabasis). Arnold's Greek Prose Composition (twelve exercises).

MATHEMATICS.—Arithmetic. Algebra (to Quadratic Equations). Geometry (first book of Euclid or an equivalent).

Real equivalents in quality and amount will be received in place of the books or parts of books named above ; but it is recommended that teachers preparing students for this college, as well as candidates themselves, comply strictly with the requirements for admission as here prescribed.

Candidates for admission to any Class higher than the Freshman are examined in the previous studies of the Class which they wish to enter as published in the latest annual Catalogue.

CONDITIONS.

No person is admitted to the College as a candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts after the beginning of the First Term of the Senior Year.

All candidates for admission to any Class must bring with them testimonials of moral character ; and if the candidate has been a member of another college or university he must produce a certificate from the President or Faculty that he is free from censure in that institution.

No candidate is admitted into the College but by a vote of the Faculty taken for the purpose after his examination.

On the second day of the First Term, Thursday at 9 o'clock A. M., the entering students meet in the College Chapel for the registration of their names and their subscription to the pledge required by the following resolutions of the Board of Trustees, passed unanimously at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855 :

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies; and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

At the end of each Session or Term each of the four Classes is publicly examined in all its studies of that Term.

The results of a Sessional Examination are combined with those of the recitations, attendance and conduct of the student during the Term, and decide the relative standing or grade of the student for that Term.

The Class is graded on a scale of 100, and a failure to maintain a grade of 50 is regarded as a failure in that study.

In computing the grades of a Class, each study is estimated relatively to the others according to the number of hours which it occupies in the Weekly Schedule of Lectures and Recitations.

A report of the standing of each student is made at the close of the Term to his parent or guardian by the Registrar of the College.

Private examinations are not allowed, except in extreme cases and by special permission of the Faculty.

Absence from an examination, except for reasons of absolute necessity and by vote of the Faculty, will be regarded as a serious delinquency and cannot be made good by any subsequent examination.

Should a student fail to pass the examination in any of his studies, his name is not entered on the class roll at the beginning of the next Term, until he shall have been examined in that study.

On the second day of the next Term, Thursday, at 10 o'clock A. M., such delinquent or unexamined students are required to meet in the chapel prepared for an immediate examination in the studies which they have omitted.

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of the College year each of the four Classes is publicly examined in all its studies of that year.

The Annual Examinations are conducted both orally and in writing.

The results of the Annual Examination are combined with those of the previous Sessional Examinations and represent the average grade of the student for the year.

Should the average grade of a student prove him unqualified to go forward with advantage in his Class, the question of his dismission or re-examination at the beginning of the next Term is considered by the Faculty.

An Honor List is published in the Annual Catalogue, containing the names of those students whose average grades are above a certain limit, together with their special grades in the different Departments in the case of members of the Junior Class, and in the case of members of the Freshman and Sophomore Classes, the names of the Schools in which they were prepared for College.

BIENNIAL EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of the second year of the course, the Annual Examination of the Sophomore Class includes all the studies of the Sophomore year together with such studies of the Freshman year as may be prescribed in the several Departments.

Members of the Sophomore Class, found deficient in any study at this time, are conditioned and re-examined in that study before they are allowed to proceed to the Elective Courses of the Junior year.

On the second day of the First Term, Thursday, at 10 o'clock A. M., such conditioned students are required to meet in the Chapel prepared for an immediate examination in the studies in which they are deficient.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

During the last two years of the course, students have an opportunity of selecting to a certain extent the studies which they will pursue. These elective studies, chosen at the beginning of the College year and for the entire year, will when chosen be equally obligatory with the required studies.

Each member of the *Junior Class* will be expected to pursue the following

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Mechanics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Logic, Psychology and Metaphysics,
Physical Geography and Geology.
Rhetoric and English Language.
Relations of Science and Religion.

Each member of the Class must pursue the studies prescribed in two of the four following Departments submitted to his choice:

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Higher Mathematics.
Greek.
Latin.
Modern Languages,

to each of which an equal amount of time is given.

In the *Senior Class* each student will pursue the following

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Chemistry.
Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Moral Philosophy,
Physical Geography and Geology.

Political Economy,
English Language and Literature.
Relations of Science and Religion.

Students must make a selection to the extent of five hours per week from the course offered in the following Departments:

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, (two hours per week, of which the student may take one or both),
Organic and Applied Chemistry,
History of Philosophy,
Modern History,
Greek and Greek Literature,
Latin and the Science of Language,
Two Modern Languages,
Civil Government and International Law,
The Higher Mathematics,

to each of which studies an average of at least one hour per week is assigned.

On the second day of the First Term at 12 o'clock, M., the members of the Junior and Senior Classes meet in the Chapel to declare in writing their choice of elective studies and to be enrolled in the several Departments.

FINAL EXAMINATIONS.

BACHELOR'S DEGREE.

At the close of the whole course of study, the members of the Senior Class are publicly examined with a view to their admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The Final Examination for the Degree embraces all the studies of the Senior Year, together with such studies of the lower Classes in Latin, Greek, and Mathematics as may be prescribed by the Faculty.

The Final Examination in the studies of the lower Classes is held at the beginning of the Third Term; and that in the studies of the Senior Year at the middle of the Third Term.

In these examinations the several Departments are counted as of equal value on the scale of the grades.

In computing the final grade of a student his average grades in former years are combined with those resulting from his Final Examinations.

Students whose final grade is above half the maximum are ordinarily recommended by the Faculty for Degrees, and receive diplomas signed by the President and Trustees.

Students who stand high in the Class, in addition to their Degrees, may also receive, by vote of the Faculty, Commencement Orations, indicative of general or special excellence.

The Latin Salutatory is ordinarily awarded to the student who stands first in the Class: and the English Salutatory, to the student who stands second.

The Valedictorian is awarded with special regard to the qualifications of the student as a Valedictorian, as well as on the ground of scholarship.

Philosophical, Classical, Physical, Metaphysical, Ethical, Historical, Literary, Belles Lettres, French and German Orations are awarded to students who are eminent respectively in the corresponding Departments.

In awarding all literary honors and distinctions, regard is had by the Faculty to the moral conduct of the candidates.

The names of the Commencement Orators are included in the Honor List, published in the next Annual Catalogue.

MASTER'S DEGREE.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred in course on every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing who, in the interval, shall have sustained a good moral character and pursued professional or other studies and who shall make application for the Degree by letter, to the Clerk of the Faculty, at least one week previous to the Annual Commencement.

The Master's Oration is pronounced by a member of the Class appointed for that purpose by the Faculty, at the Commencement when the Degrees are conferred.

Annual Prizes and Fellowships.

Besides the Degrees and Honors conferred in the regular course, Prizes, Scholarships and Fellowships are offered as special incentives to study in the Classes or Departments with which they are severally connected.

No member of any Class is allowed to compete for more than one of the Prizes, Scholarships or Fellowships offered to that Class.

The names of the Prizemen, Scholars and Fellows of each year are included in the Honor List for the year.

PRIZES.

THE JUNIOR ORATOR MEDALS.

Four gold medals will be awarded, by a Committee of Judges appointed by the Board of Trustees, to the four best speakers appearing in the oratorical contest on the evening before the Annual Commencement. The competing orators will be eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Literary Society, selected by a Committee of Judges appointed by that Society from among its own members in the Faculty.

THE MACLEAN PRIZE.

The Maclean Prize, consisting of the sum of $100, will be given to that one of the orators chosen by the Literary Societies from the Junior Class who shall on the night before Commencement pronounce the best English oration.

The Committee of Judges will be composed of the Professor of Rhetoric and two graduates of the College, appointed by the Board of Trustees.

THE GEORGE POTTS BIBLE PRIZES.

The yearly interest of $1000, expended in the purchase of two copies of Matthew Henry's Commentary on the Bible, will be presented to the two best Biblical scholars of the Senior Class at the end of their College course.

DICKINSON PRIZE.

The Dickinson Prize, consisting of a medal of the value of $60 (or its equivalent in money), will be awarded by the Faculty at the next Commencement to that member of the Junior Class who shall write the best dissertation upon the subject of *Religion and Culture.* The dissertation to be presented on or before June 1st, 1872.

THE CLASS OF 1859 PRIZE.

The interest of $2,000 will be given to the member of the Class of 1872 who may write the best Essay on *Chaucer's Place in English Literature*, and stand the best Examination on the Life and Times of Chaucer, the peculiarities of his verse, and the sources of his Literary Inspiration. The Essay must be handed in on or before June 1st, 1872, and the Examination will be held in June, 1872.

THE CLASS OF 1861 PRIZE.

The Class of 1861 Prize, consisting of the sum of $80, for the present year will be awarded to that member of the Sophomore Class who shall stand the best competitive examination in June next on those portions of the mathematical course of the Sophomore year which shall be specially designated by the Professor of Mathematics.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE STINNECKE SCHOLARSHIP.

The Stinnecke Scholarship, of the annual value of $500, tenable during the College course, unless forfeited by negligence of study, will be given to that person about to enter the Sophomore Class who shall have passed the best examination, in September, 1872, in the Odes of Horace, the Eclogues of Virgil, and the Latin Grammar and Prosody, as well as the Anabasis or Cyropœdia of Xenophon and the Greek Grammar. Students of the College who have been members of the Freshman Class will be admitted to such examination. The Committee of Examiners consists of Professors J. C. Moffat, C. Wistar Hodge, and H. C. Cameron, of Princeton, George G. Carey, Esq., of Baltimore, and Oscar Keene, of Newark.

THE JUNIOR FIRST HONOR SCHOLARSHIP.

The sum of $200, presented by Mrs. John R. Thomson, of Princeton, N. J., will be awarded to the member of the Junior Class who stands highest on the scale of the Class during the Junior year.

FELLOWSHIPS.

The student obtaining any one of the Fellowships must pursue studies in the Department for which the Fellowship is provided for one year, under the superintendence of the Faculty, and will be required to live in Princeton, or appear in Princeton, from time to time as may be appointed; or, if he study at a foreign university, to furnish regular written reports of what he is doing.

THE MARQUAND CLASSICAL FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $600, to be paid quarterly, will be appropriated to the member of the class of 1872 who may stand highest at a special examination to be held in June, 1872, on the following subjects:

IN GREEK.

Translation from English into Greek.
The Greek of the Junior Year.
Demosthenes De Corona and Æschines De Corona.
The History of Greece during the time of Demosthenes.

IN LATIN.

Translation from English into Latin.
The Latin of the Junior Year.
The First Book of Lucretius, and an account of
The Epicurean Philosophy.
History of the Roman Republic.

The translation from English into Greek, and English into Latin, will be based upon the whole of Part First of Arnold's Greek Prose Composition and Arnold's Latin Composition respectively.

THE JAY COOKE MATHEMATICAL FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $600, to be paid quarterly, will be appropriated to the member of the Class of 1872 who may stand highest at a special examination to be held in June, 1872, on the following subjects:

Synthetic Geometry, Original Propositions.
Analytical Geometry and the Differential and Integral Calculus, so far as discussed in Loomis' Text Book.
Mechanics, so far as discussed in the first 155 pages of Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.

THE MENTAL SCIENCE FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $600, to be paid quarterly, will be appropriated to the member of the Class of 1872 who may write the best Essay on "Realism, Idealism and Materialism," (to be given in on or before June 1, 1872), and who

may stand highest at a special examination to be held in June, 1872, on the following subjects:

A general knowledge of the Philosophies of Plato, Aristotle, Descartes, Locke, Kant and Hamilton.

Cicero De Officiis, Chapter De Contentione Honesti et Utilis.

Theoretical Ethics.

Psychology and Metaphysics, (McCosh's *Intuitions*, Parts I., II., and III., Book 1.)

The Syllogism.

THE EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $600 will be paid to the member of the Class of 1872 who may stand highest at a special examination, to be held in June, 1872, on the following subjects; viz.,

1. *Light* in general, with an especial reference to the various modes of ascertaining its velocity, the principal facts and phenomena of polarization, and also of the spectral analysis, and the astronomical applications of the spectroscope.

2. *The Carboniferous Age.* The Coal Measures, their situation in the geological series and geographical distribution. *Coal*, its nature, varieties, and economical uses; The climate, vegetation and animal life of the coal age; Mode of formation of the coal measures; Character as an age of the globe.

3. *Iron*—its source, preparation, properties, varieties and relations.

THE BOUDINOT HISTORICAL FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $250 will be given to the member of the Class of 1872 who shall write the best Essay on the *Causes and Effects of the English Revolution*, and pass the best examination on the history of that period, in June next. The Essay to be presented on or before June 1st, 1872.

THE BOUDINOT MODERN LANGUAGE FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $250 will be given to the member of the Class of 1872 who shall pass the best examination in June, 1872, on the following subjects:

FRENCH.

Philology of the French language.

History of French Literature from the middle of the 16th to the close of the 17th centuries.

Translation from any given French author into English.

Translation from English into French.

GERMAN.

History of Literature from Klopstock to the death of Goethe.

Lessing: Nathan der Weise. Goethe: Egmont. Schiller: Maria Stuart.

Translation from English into German.

General College Orders.

Every undergraduate student is expected to reside in the College during the whole of each Term, unless excused by the Faculty, and is required to attend all College exercises in the Chapel, to be present during the lectures and recitations of his Class, and avail himself of the privileges of the Library and Gymnasium upon the conditions and at the hours appointed.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into three Terms or Sessions.

The Fall Session commences on the *second Wednesday* of September, and ends on the Tuesday preceding December 23d. The Winter vacation will be *two* weeks, the Spring session *thirteen* weeks, the Spring vacation *two* weeks, and the Summer session, ending with Commencement, ordinarily *nine* weeks.

The *first* term of the *present* College year (1871–72) began on Wednesday, the 13th of September, 1871, and ends on Tuesday, the 19th of December. The *second* term begins on Wednesday, the 3d of January, 1872, and ends on Tuesday, the 9th of April. The *third* term begins on Wednesday, the 24th of April, and ends on Wednesday, the 26th of June, 1872—the day of the Annual Commencement.

The *first* term of the *next* College year (1872–73) will begin on Wednesday, the 11th of September, 1872, and will end on Tuesday, the 17th of December. The *second* term will begin on Wednesday, the 8th of January, 1873, and will end on Tuesday, the 8th of April. The *third* term will begin on Wednesday, the 23d of April, and will end on Wednesday, the 25th of June, 1873—the day of the Annual Commencement.

The Senior Class continue to pursue their College studies until near Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that, when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; and when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

Students are required to return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective Classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Students are not allowed to leave College during term-time without express permission obtained from the officer of the Class to which they belong.

COMMENCEMENT ANNIVERSARIES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

The Baccalaureate Sermon of the President to the graduating Class is delivered before the College on the Sunday preceding the Annual Commencement.

The Class Day celebration of the Seniors takes place on the Monday preceding the Commencement.

The Literary Societies celebrate their anniversaries on the Tuesday preceding the Commencement; in the morning, with an address by a graduate member of one of them; in the afternoon, with annual meetings in their respective Halls; and, in the evening, with a public contest between the Junior Orators respectively representing them.

The Alumni Association of Nassau Hall holds its annual meeting in the Chapel in the afternoon of the day preceding the Commencement.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Daily prayers are offered in the Chapel, morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates.

Divine service is held in the Chapel on Sunday at 11 o'clock, A. M., when a sermon is preached by one of the clerical members of the Faculty.

Permission to attend divine service elsewhere than in College, on special occasions, is granted on application to the Faculty.

Permission to attend regularly the worship of other religious denominations than that observed in the Chapel can be obtained only by presenting to the President a written request from the parent or guardian of the student.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

A meeting for Religious Instruction is held every Lord's Day from 2:30 to 3:30 P. M., at which all the students are expected to attend, except those who may be certified by their parents or guardians as receiving religious training otherwise.

The service is conducted in the Chapel by the President, who has been delivering a course of Lectures on the Life of Christ, in the year 1868–9; on the Planting of the Church, in 1869–70; on Christian Doctrine in connection with the Epistle to the Romans, in 1870–71; and during the present year, 1871–72, on the Old Testament.

Each Class meets the President once a week for Recitation on the Bible and on his Lectures.

The Freshman, Sophomore, and Senior Classes have a recitation in the Greek Testament every Monday morning.

ESSAYS AND ORATIONS.

The members of all the Classes are required frequently to produce original Essays and submit them for criticism.

The members of the three lower Classes engage in elocutionary exercises before their respective Classes under the direction of the Professors of Rhetoric and of Elocution.

The members of the Senior Class, in divisions, deliver orations of their own composition before the whole College in the Chapel on successive Saturday mornings of the First Term under the direction of the President and the Professor of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres.

LIBRARY HOURS.

The College Library is open one hour at 12 M. every lawful day, except Saturday, for the consultation and delivery of books.

The use of the books is allowed, under the rules. to all the students.

Resident graduates have the same privileges in the Library as undergraduates.

Members of the Literary Societies, and of the Philadelphian Society, have the additional privileges afforded by their respective Libraries and Reading Rooms.

LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

Each of the four Classes attends three Recitations or Lectures in the day, two in the morning and one in the afternoon, except on Saturday when it attends but one in the morning.

Absences from Lectures and Recitations without satisfactory excuses, rendered under the regulations for the purpose, are made to have due effect upon the standing of the student.

The Classes recite in divisions as far as practicable.

The Recitations of each student are estimated, and the results combined with those of the Examination at the close of every Term.

The Professors of Latin, Greek, and Rhetoric take part in the instruction of the Freshman Class.

The Sophomore Class have one weekly exercise in Natural History and one in Modern Language (French or German).

Courses of Lectures are delivered to the Classes by the different Professors on the principal branches of Science and Literature.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the Lectures on application to the Faculty.

COURSES OF LECTURES.

Psychology,	By the President.
History of Philosophy,	Do.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
History of Physical Science,	Do.
Logic,	Prof. Atwater.
Metaphysics,	Do.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Political Economy,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Mathematics,	Prof. Duffield.
Mechanics,	Do.
Chemistry,	Prof. Schanck.
Applied and Organic Chemistry,	Do.
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Natural Theology, Christian Evidences, Science and Religion,	Prof. Shields.
Modern History,	Do.
Rhetoric,	——— ———.
English Language,	——— ———.
English Literature,	——— ———.
Science of Language,	Prof. Packard.
Greek Literature,	Dr. Moffat.
Roman Literature,	Do.
French Language and Literature,	Prof. Kargr.
German Language and Literature,	Do.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

	TIME.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
Senior.	8½ or 9 a. m.	Gr. Test.	Ethics and Pol.	Nat. Phil. and Ast.	Phys. Geog. or *Mod. Hist.*	*Chemistry.*	. . .
	10 a. m.	. . .	. . .	*Hist. Phil.*	. . .	. . .	*Gr. & Gr. Lit.*
	11 a. m.	Bible.	Ethics and Pol.	Belles Lettres and Eng. Lang. & Lit.	Phys. Geog. or *Mod. Hist.*	Nat. Phil. and Ast.	Chemistry.
	3 p. m.	Nat. Phil. and Ast.	. . .	. . .	. . .	*Mod. Lang.*	. . .
	4 p. m.	*Latin.*	*Pol. Science.*	Science and Rel.	Phys. Geog. or *Mod. Lang.*	Chemistry.	. . .
Junior.	8½ or 9 a. m.	Bible.	Mech., Nat. Phil., & Ast.	Logic, Psych., and Metaphysics.	*Greek.*	Phys. Geo. ⅔ of yr.	. . .
						Math., ⅓ "	
	10 a. m.	. . .	*Mathematics.*	. . .	*Mod. Lang.*	*Mod. Lang.* ⅔ "	. . .
	11 a. m.	Mech., Nat. Phil., & Ast.	*Latin.*	Logic, Psych., and Metaphysics.	*Greek.*	Phys. Geo. ⅔ "	Nat. Theol.
						Greek. ⅓ "	
	3 p. m.	*Latin.*	. . .	. . .	. . .	*Latin.* ⅓ "	. . .
	4 p. m.	*Mathematics.*	Mech., Nat. Phil. & Ast.	Logic, Psych., and Metaphysics.	Eng. Lang.	Phys. Geo. ⅔ "	. . .
						Mod. Lang. ⅓ "	
Sophom.	8½ or 9 a. m.	Gr. Test.	Greek.	Math.	Nat. Hist.	Latin.	. . .
	11 a. m.	Greek.	Greek.	Math.	Latin.	Bible.	Mod. Lang.
	4 p. m.	Greek.	Math.	Math.	Latin.	Rhet.	. . .
Freshman. 1 Div.	8½ a. m.	Gr. Test.	Latin. (Hor.)	Math.	Latin.	Latin.	Rhetoric
	11 a. m.	Greek.	Greek.	Math.	Latin.	Math.	or
	4 p. m.	Greek.	Greek. (Dem.)	Math.	Latin.	Bible.	Elocution.
2 Div.	8½ a. m.	Gr. Test.	Latin.	Latin. (Hor.)	Math.	Math.	Rhetoric
	11 a. m.	Latin.	Latin.	Greek.	Math.	Greek.	or
	4 p. m.	Latin.	Greek. (Dem.)	Greek.	Math.	Bible.	Elocution.
3 Div.	8½ a. m.	Gr. Test.	Math.	Latin.	Latin. (Hor.)	Greek.	Rhetoric
	11 a. m.	Math.	Math.	Latin.	Greek.	Latin.	or
	4 p. m.	Math.	Greek. (Dem.)	Latin.	Greek.	Bible.	Elocution.

Required studies in Roman letters, elective studies in *Italics.*

GYMNASIUM.

The Gymnasium is open for the use of the students every day except Sunday, at morning, noon, and evening, during such hours as are not otherwise occupied with College duties.

The students are divided into six classes and engage, under the direction of the Superintendent, in exercises, both required and voluntary, according to the following schedule:

SCHEDULE OF THE GYMNASIUM.

CLASS.		*Required.* 12:10 to 12:40 p. m.	*Required.* 5 to 5:30, or 5:30 to 6 p.m.	*Voluntary.* 7 to 7:30 a. m.	*Voluntary.* 12:40 to 1:10 p. m.
SENIORS,	I.	Tuesday.	Friday.	Wednesday.	Saturday.
JUNIORS,	II.	Monday.	Thursday.	Tuesday.	Friday.
SOPHOMORES,	III.	Wednesday.	Saturday.	Thursday.	Monday.
FRESHMEN,	IV.	Thursday.	Monday.	Friday.	Tuesday.
SELECT,	V.	Friday.	Tuesday.	Saturday.	Wednesday.
SELECT,	VI.	Saturday.	Wednesday.	Monday.	Thursday.

EXPENSES.

The charges for Tuition, Library, Servants' Wages, Washing, Fuel, Gymnasium, and Incidental Expenses are for the First Term $60; for the Second Term, $50; for the Third Term, $30; payable strictly in advance.

Room Rent in the College buildings varies from $13 to $36 per annum, according to the size and location of rooms.

Students lodging in the town pay $2 at the beginning of each of the first two Sessions for fuel used in the public rooms, and $1 per Session for wages of servants attending to the same.

The price of Board varies from $4 to $6 per week.

New students pay a matriculation fee of $5.00.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay at the beginning of each of the first and second Sessions, $2.50 for the cost of experiments in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, &c.; and at the beginning of the third Session $9.50 for a Diploma, and $5 toward defraying the expenses of Commencement.

All College expenses, including board, must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College, and paid in full for the Session.

If any student change his place of boarding without the consent of the officer in charge of the department, he shall forfeit the sum of $5.00 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No student can take a room, or lodge out of the College buildings, except by special permission.

Every student occupying a room in the College buildings furnishes his own room, usually taking the furniture of the previous occupant at an appraisement by a disinterested and competent person.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for Board, Washing and Fuel, from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

☞ *To prevent all excuses arising from ignorance of the laws of the College, every student on his admission is presented with a printed copy of them, together with the specific orders and regulations made under them.*

PECUNIARY AID.

A limited number of students of good moral character, intellectual ability and promise, needing assistance, are aided in their efforts to obtain a liberal education by means of the endowed scholarships which yield to the College the amount of their tuition fees.

Applications for admission to these scholarships, as they become vacant, should be made to Professor Lyman H. Atwater, D.D.

The College also possesses a fund given for the purpose of aiding indigent candidates for the ministry in the Presbyterian Church, from which they can receive at least thirty dollars a year each.

Honor List for the Year 1870-'71.

MASTER'S ORATOR,

Alexander Robinson Pendleton, Esq., Va., Class of 1868.

FELLOWS.

IN MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE,

Alexander Green Van Cleve, N. J.,

Pursuing studies at Princeton Theol. Sem., N. J.

IN CLASSICAL LITERATURE,

Benjamin Skinner Lassiter, N. C.,

Pursuing studies at Berlin University, Germany.

IN MENTAL SCIENCE,

Charles Scudder Barrett, N. J.,

Pursuing studies at Edinburgh University, Scotland.

IN EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,

John C. Pennington, N. J.,

Pursuing studies in Columbia College School of Mines, N. Y.

SENIOR PRIZEMEN.

IN ENGLISH LITERATURE,

William Butler Hornblower, N. J.

IN BIBLICAL KNOWLEDGE,

Chauncey Mitchell Field, N. J.

Albert Brainerd Marshall, Pa.

COMMENCEMENT ORATORS.

Benjamin Breckinridge Warfield, Ky., *Latin Salutatory.*
Alexander Green Van Cleve, N. J., *English Salutatory.*
Charles Scudder Barrett, N. J., *Metaphysical Oration.*
William McDowell Halsey, N. Y., *Mathematical Oration.*
John Laird, *Valedictory.*
Josephus Leander Sooy, N. J., *Rhetorical Oration.*
Oliver Alexander Kerr, Pa., *Philosophical Oration.*
Henry Wyre Scudder, Ga., *Philosophical Oration.*
Benjamin Skinner Lassiter, N. C., *Classical Oration.*
Samuel M. Perry, Del., *Philosophical Oration.*
Charles K. Imbrie Miller, Pa.
Homer D. Boughner, W. Va.
William Butler Hornblower, N. J., *Literary Oration.*
William Tuttle Carter, N. J.
R. Randall Hoes, N. Y.
Frederick Aycrigg Pell, N. J., *Modern Language Oration.*
Charles Kingsbury Westbrook, Pa., *Classical (Greek) Oration.*
Charles Winters Darst, Ohio.
Andrew Patton Happer, Jr., China.
Albert Brainerd Marshall, Pa.,
Joseph Angelo Owen, N. J., *Historical Oration.*
Robert H. Patterson, Pa.
James D. Caldwell, Pa.
Winfield Scott Wilson, Pa.
Chauncey Mitchell Field, N. J.
E. Henry Perkins, Md.

JUNIOR FIRST HONOR SCHOLAR.

Leigh Richmond Smith, Ala.

JUNIOR ORATOR MEDALLISTS.

Addison Lowell Daniels, Iowa.
John Clarence Lane, Md. } First Medal.

Franklin Pease Berry, N. J.
Winfred R. Martin, China. } Second Medal.

COMPETING JUNIOR ORATORS.

From the Cliosophic Society,

Franklin P. Berry, N. J.,
Addison L. Daniels, Iowa,
Frederick B. Du Val, Md.
Chester P. Murray, Ohio.

From the American Whig Society,

Addison Atwater, N. J.,
John C. Lane, Md.,
Winfred R. Martin, China,
George Wilson, Pa.

JUNIOR HONORMEN.

NAME.	Average Grade.	Latin.	Greek.	French.	German.	Math.	Mech.	N. Phil.	Psych.	Logic.	Rhetoric.	N. Theol.	Bible.
L. R. Smith, Ala.,	I.	.....	.....	3	1	2	2	5	.....	5	1	1	.....
J. A. Lyon, Jr., Miss.,	II.	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	2	1	1	.....	.....	1
C. S. Scott, Ky.,	III.	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	6	5	2	1
A. W. Allen, Mo.,	IV.	.....	.....	5	1	4	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
R. Pearson, N. C.,	V.	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	2	.....	1
W. R. Frame, Ill.,	VI.	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
S. E. Ewing, Pa.,	VII.	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	.....	.....	.....
H. N. Van Dyke, N. J.,	VII.	.....	1	.....	.....	4	2	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....
G. A. Blake, N. J.,	IX.	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	5	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....
F. P. Berry, N. J.,	X.	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	5	1
W. A. Baldwin, N. J.,	XI.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	6	.....	.....	3	.....
J. C. Lane, Md.,	XI.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
M. B. Cary, Wis.,	XIII.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
F. B. Duval, Md.,	XIV.	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
J. R. Smith, Md.,	XV.	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
J. M. Van Dyke, N. J.,	XVI.	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....
O. Roland, Pa.,	XVI.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
J. Murray, Ill.,	XVIII.	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
B. Stockton, N. J.,	XIX.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
J. J. Woods, W. Va.,	XX.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A. A. Murphy, Pa.,	XXI.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
J. E. Woodruff, N. J.,	XXII.	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

SOPHOMORE HONORMEN.

NAME.	Average Grade.	SCHOOL.
J. P. K. Bryan, S. C.,	I.	Collegiate Institute, Newton, N. J., W. Travis.
S. J. McPherson, N. Y.,	II.	Falley Seminary, Fulton, N. Y.
H. J. Van Dyke, Jr., N. Y.,	III.	Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute.
G. Burroughs, Pa.,	IV.	Prof. T. W. Hastings, West Phila.
D. Scott, Jr., N. Y.,	V.	Lawrenceville, N. J., Rev. Dr. Hamill.
J. H. Dulles, Jr., Pa.,	VI.	Prof. T. W. Hastings, West Phila.
I. H. Condit, N. J.,	VII.	Parochial School, Stillwater, N. J.
J. B. Conover, N. J.,	VIII.	Freehold Institute, Rev. A. S. Chambers.
G. H. Duffield, N. J.,	IX.	Edgehill School, Rev. T. W. Cattell.
S. McLanahan, Pa.,	IX.	Chambersburg, Pa., Dr. Shumaker.
R. Canfield, Mich.,	XI.	Profs. W. I. Knepp and W. A. Paice.
T. H. Rittenhouse, N. J.,	XII.	Priv. Inst., Rev. J. T. Osler, Frenchtown, N. J.
J. J. Hubbell, N. J.,	XIII.	Newark Academy, N. J.
S. J. Shaw, Pa.,	XIV.	Newell Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.
R. J. Sanson, N. Y.,	XV.	Blair Pres. Academy, S. S. Stevens.
R. S. Dod, N. J.,	XVI.	Edgehill School, Rev. T. W. Cattell.
H. E. Richards, N. J.,	XVII.	Newark Academy, N. J.
G. F. Barber, Wis.,	XVIII.	Carroll College, Wis., W. L. Rankin.
J. C. Ernst, Ky.,	XVIII.	Prof. T. W. Hastings, West Phila.

FRESHMAN HONORMEN.

NAME.	Average Grade.	SCHOOL.
J. D. Hull, N. Y.,	I.	Private Inst., Rev. D. S. Gregory.
W. T. Wilson, Ind.,	I.	Logansport Academy, Ind., Rev. J. Matthews.
J. S. Riggs, N. Y.,	III.	Troy High School, E. F. Carr.
W. H. Wiggins, N. Y.,	IV.	Schooley's Mountain Seminary, F. W. Farries.
J. D. Cook, Pa.,	V.	Private Inst., Rev. J. M. Kelso.
W. D. Neese, Md.,	VI.	VanRensellaer Institute, Rev. J. E. Alexander.
A. C. Canfield, Mich.,	VII.	Private Inst., Rev. J. H. O'Brien.
A. R. Whitehill, Pa.,	VII.	Beaver Academy, Pa., F. H. Agnew.
F. P. Mann, Ind.,	IX.	Morse Academy, Ind., F. L. Morse.
J. G. Reid, N. J.,	X.	Phillips Academy, Mass.
J. J. Chisolm, S. C.,	XI.	Charleston, S. C., Dr. W. H. Tarrant.
T. M. Boyd, N. J.,	XII.	Van Rensselaer Institute, Rev. J. E. Alexander.
C. R. Savidge, Pa.,	XII.	Sunbury Academy, Pa., N. F. Brown.
H. K. Smith, N. Y.,	XII.	Private Inst., Rev. F. W. Farries.
J. C. Pigeon, Mass.,	XV.	Pinkerton Academy, Rev. D. G. Parsons.
H. M. Hinckley, Pa.,	XVI.	Private Inst., Rev. J. M. Kelso.
W. G. Westervelt, N. Y.,	XVI.	Private Inst., S. S. Hartwell.
J. W. Gephart, Pa.,	XVIII.	Bellefonte Academy, Pa., Rev. J. P. Hughes.
J. H. Ross, N. Y.,	XIX.	Troy High School, E. F. Carr.
C. O. Dershimer, Pa.,	XX.	Blair Pres. Academy, S. S. Stevens.
N. I. Rubinkam, Jr., Pa.,	XXI.	Tennent Hall, Rev. M. Long.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS RESPECTING PRIZES AND FELLOWSHIPS.

Only such matriculated students as are candidates for a degree will be admitted to the competition for Prizes, Scholarships, and Fellowships.

No student will be admitted to such competition who has failed to pass satisfactorily the last preceding examination in any of the Departments.

EXAMINERS FOR THE STINNECKE SCHOLARSHIP.

Prof. James C. Moffat.
Prof. H. C. Cameron,
Prof. C. Wistar Hodge,
George S. Carey, Esq., Baltimore,
Oscar Keene, Newark, N. J.

JUDGES OF THE JUNIOR ORATIONS FOR THE MACLEAN PRIZE.

The Professor of Rhetoric,
Rev. J. H. McIlvaine, Newark, N. J.,
David Magie, Esq., Elizabeth, N. J.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1872--'73.

PRINCETON, N. J.
CHARLES S. ROBINSON'S PRINTING OFFICE.
1872.

CXXVIth College Year.

First Term, September 11th, 1872, to December 20th, 1872.
Second Term, January 8th, 1873, to April 11th, 1873.
Third Term, April 23d, 1873, to June 25th, 1873.
Annual Commencement, June 25th, 1873.

TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE.

His Excellency, JOEL PARKER, Governor of the State of New Jersey,
And *ex officio* President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES McCOSH, D.D., LL.D., President of the College,
And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D.D., LL.D.,	Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL.D.,	Trenton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A.M.,	Hamburgh, New Jersey.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M.D.,	Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D.D.,	Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. GEORGE W. MUSGRAVE, D.D., LL.D.,	Philadelphia.
THOMAS U. SMITH, Esq.,	New York City.
Rev. JOHN C. BACKUS, D.D.,	Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CYRUS DICKSON, D.D.,	Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CHARLES K. IMBRIE, D.D.,	Jersey City, New Jersey.
Hon. CHARLES S. OLDEN,	Princeton, New Jersey.
HENRY M. ALEXANDER, Esq., A.M.,	New York City.
Rev. JONATHAN F. STEARNS, D.D.,	Newark, New Jersey.
JOSEPH HENRY, LL.D.,	Washington, D. C.
Hon. JOHN T. NIXON, A.M.,	Trenton, New Jersey.
Rev. WILLIAM C. ROBERTS, D.D.,	Elizabeth, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES M. CROWELL, D.D.,	Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM M. PAXTON, D.D.,	New York City.
JOHN I. BLAIR, Esq.,	Blairstown, New Jersey.
Hon. JOHN A. STEWART, A.M.,	New York City.
Gen. N. NORRIS HALSTED,	Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN HALL, D.D.,	New York City.
Rev. WILLIAM HENRY GREEN, D.D.,	Princeton, New Jersey.
ROBERT CORNELIUS, Esq.,	Philadelphia.
CALEB S. GREEN, Esq., A.M.,	Trenton, New Jersey,

Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D.D., *Clerk of the Board of Trustees.*

Rev. WILLIAM HARRIS, *Treasurer.*

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Rev. JAMES McCOSH, D.D., LL.D.,
President,
And Robert Lenox Professor of Biblical Instruction.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL.D.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy and of Astronomy.

Rev. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D.D.,
Professor of Logic and Moral and Political Science.

ARNOLD GUYOT, Ph.D., LL.D.,
Blair Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

Rev. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, D.D.,
Dod Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, M.D., LL.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

Rev. HENRY C. CAMERON, Ph.D.,
Professor of Greek.

Rev. CHARLES W. SHIELDS, D.D.,
Professor of History and of the Harmony of Science and Revealed Religion.

WILLIAM A. PACKARD, Ph.D.,
Professor of Latin and the Science of Language.

JOHN S. HART, LL.D.,
Holmes Professor of Belles Lettres and English Language and Literature.

GEN. JOSEPH KARGÈ,
Woodhull Professor of Modern Languages and Literature.

S. G. PEABODY,
Associate Professor of Elocution.

FULLER P. DALRYMPLE, A.M.,
Tutor in Mathematics.

ELI MARSH TURNER, A.M.,
Tutor in Belles Lettres, and Assistant Librarian.

ALFRED H. FAHNESTOCK, A.M.,
Tutor in Latin.

JOHN LAIRD, A.B.,
Tutor in Greek.

LECTURERS EXTRAORDINARY.

REV. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D.D.,
Lecturer on Greek Literature.

PROFESSOR GEORGE H. COOK,
Lecturer on Geology.

COLLEGE OFFICERS.

PROFESSOR DUFFIELD, Clerk of the Faculty.

PROFESSOR CAMERON, Librarian.

ALBERT D. BROWN, Curator of the Museum.

FULLER P. DALRYMPLE, Registrar.

GEORGE GOLDIE, Superintendent of Gymnasium.

MATTHEW GOLDIE, Proctor.

FELLOWS.

JAMES ADAIR LYON, A.B., ... *University of Mississippi,*
Jay Cooke Fellow in Mathematics.

WINFRED ROBERT MARTIN, A.B., ... *University of Berlin, Prussia,*
Marquand Fellow in Classical Literature.

CHARLES SCUDDER BARRETT, A.B., . . . *University of Berlin, Prussia,*
Chancellor Green Fellow (of 1871) in Mental Science.

LEIGH RICHMOND SMITH, A.B., ... *Princeton College,*
Chancellor Green Fellow (of 1872) in Mental Science.

ALBERT WILLIAMS, A.B., . . . *Columbia College School of Mines, New York,*
Class of 1860 Fellow in Experimental Science.

JOHN HITCHCOCK SCRIBNER, A.B., ... *Germany,*
Boudinot Fellow in Modern Languages.

JAMES FORSYTH RIGGS, A.B., ... *Constantinople, Turkey,*
Boudinot Fellow in History.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

Josiah Robert Adams,	Moorestown,	3 S R H
Harry Eaton Baltzell,	Baltimore, Md.,	28 E
George F. H. Barber,	Waukesha, Wis.,	Mr. Stryker's
Artemas Bissell,	Milford, N. Y.,	6 S M R H
John P. Kennedy Bryan,	Charleston, S. C.,	Mr. Buswell's
George Stockton Burroughs,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	20 B, Sem.
James McConnell Campbell,	Noblestown, Pa.,	24 E
Addison Candor,	Milton, Pa.,	26 N
Richard Canfield,	Detroit, Mich.,	Mrs. Canfield's
Clifton Furguson Carr,	Lexington, Ky.,	S W
John Henry Collier,	Paterson,	22 N
Frank Bliss Colton,	Newark,	8 N M R H
Elbert Nevius Condit,	Stillwater,	5 N R H
Isaac Hiram Condit,	Stillwater,	5 N R H
*John Barriclo Conover,	Freehold,	6 S R H
James Clarence Conover,	Freehold,	31 N
James Hoagland Cowen,	Millersburgh, O.,	22 E
John Joseph Crane,	Elizabeth,	22 E
William Irvine Cross,	Baltimore, Md.,	D, Brown Hall
Horatio Nelson Davis,	St. Louis, Mo.,	11 S W
Martin Dennis,	Newark,	46 N
Walter Bourchier Devereux,	Deposit, N. Y.,	7 E
Robert Stockton Dod,	Princeton,	Dr. Dod's
James Coleman Drayton,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	16 E
George Howard Duffield,	Princeton,	Prof. Duffield's
Nicholas Lyman Dukes,	McClellandtown, Pa.,	Mrs. Stockton's

*Not pursuing the full course.

Joseph Heatly Dulles, Jr.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	15 S W
William Harbison Ellis,	Tarentum, Pa.,	7 N R H
James Clarence Ernst,	Covington, Ky.,	6 N R H
John Crocker Fisher,	Warsaw, N. Y.,	Mr. Mershon's
John Thomas Fredericks,	Flemington, Pa.,	6 S W
Edmund Frank Garrett,	Germantown, Pa.,	5 S R H
*Nathaniel Ely Goodwin, Jr.,	Columbus, Miss.,	10 N R H
Robert William Hall,	New York City,	Mr. Weibel's
Homer Hart Hewitt,	Williamsburg, Pa.,	24 N
*H. M. Muhlenberg Hiester,	Upton, Pa.,	Dr. Hiester's
John Jackson Hubbell,	Newark,	5 S R H
John Wynne Jones,	Cincinnati, O.,	18 Sem.
Charles Corning Lathrop,	Newark,	10 N
Robert Linn Lawrence,	Hamburg,	26 E
James Hendrie Lloyd,	Doylestown, Pa.,	3 S R H
David Thomas Marvel,	Georgetown, Del.,	37 N
Thomas McCulloch,	Perrysville, Pa.,	9 E
Cyrus Brady McCune,	Oakville, Pa.,	Mr. D. Hudnut's
Thomas McGough,	Franklin, Pa.,	4 S R H
Samuel McLanahan,	Green Castle, Pa.,	Mr. Carpenter's
Simon John McPherson,	Mumford, N. Y.,	33 N
*James Douglas Moffat,	Princeton,	Dr. Moffat's
Samuel Morris,	Fort Wayne, Ind.,	6 N
Theodore Shields Negley,	Wilkins, Pa.,	45 N
Herman Haupt North,	Patterson, Pa.,	5 N M R H
Moses Fuller Paisley,	Hillsboro, Ill.,	53 N
John Edwin Parker,	Georgetown, Del.,	26 E
Arthur Pell,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	10 S W
*James Craig Perrine,	Freehold,	25 N R H
*Samuel Wilson Pringle,	New Concord, O.,	Mr. Mershon's
Isaac Ogden Rankin,	Fairfield, Conn.,	11 S M R H
Harry Edward Richards,	Bloomfield,	54 N
Thomas Hoff Rittenhouse,	Frenchtown,	20 N
Robert James Sanson,	Van Vechten, N. Y.,	47 N
Charles Chauncey Savage,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	23 N
David Scott, Jr.,	Astoria, N. Y.,	27 N
Joshua Wilson Sharpe,	Newville, Pa.,	Mr. Carpenter's
Samuel Julius Shaw,	Turtle Creek, Pa.,	15 N
David William Sloan,	Lonaconing, Md.,	4 S W
John Ewing Speer,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	8 N R H
Thomas Sutton, Jr.,	Indiana, Pa.,	7 N R H
Charles McLaren Switzer,	St. Louis, Mo.,	Mrs. Warren's

*Not pursuing the full course.

Charles Andrew Taylor,	Middletown, Ill.,	49 Sem.
Mason Thomson, Jr.,	New York City,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Thomas Black Turner,	Swedesboro,	Mr. Carpenter's
George Opdyke Vanderbilt,	Princeton,	Mrs. Vanderbilt's
George Douglas Vandyke,	Milwaukee, Wis.,	11 W
Henry Jackson VanDyke, Jr.,	Nashville, Tenn.,	Misses Terhune's
William Ward VanValzah,	Lewisburg, Pa.,	23 E
Isaac Smith VanVoorhis,	Belle Vernon, Pa.,	Mrs. Stockton's
Harry Frank Wallace,	Clearfield, Pa.,	25 N
Samuel Calvin Wells,	Brooklyn, Cal.,	5 N
Harry William Wilson,	Indiana, Pa.,	7 W
John Adams Wilson,	Franklin, Pa.,	7 S W
Philemon Woodruff,	East Orange,	19 N
George Riddle Wright,	Wilkes Barre, Pa.,	7 S R H

SENIORS, - - - - - - - - 82.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Thomas Henry Atherton,	Wyoming, Pa.,	25 E
Alfred Kelley Bates,	Columbus, O.,	2 N W
Henry Crane Beach,	Orange,	8 S M R H
Charles Henry Bergner,	Harrisburgh, Pa.,	3 N R H
William Lyman Biddle,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	13 S M R H
Edward Donaldson Bingham,	Oxford, Pa.,	9 N M R H
Charles Edward Blydenburgh,	Smithtown, L. I.,	2 N M R H
Edmund Miller Botsford,	Port Jervis, N. Y.,	1 S R H
Robert Boyd,	Butler, Pa.,	45 N
Thomas McKeen Boyd,	Washington,	40 N
Walter Reeve Bruyere,	Princeton,	2 N
James Buchanan,	Trenton,	14 E
Augustus Cass Canfield,	Princeton,	Mrs. Canfield's
William Morris Carson,	Baltimore, Md.,	4 S M R H
Russell Cecil,	McAfee, Ky.,	48 N
James Julius Chisolm,	Charleston, S. C.,	41 N
Robert Sterling Clark,	Newburgh, N. Y.,	8 Woodhull Hall
John Daniel Cook,	Danville, Pa.,	4 Sem.
Orestes Cook,	Bridgeton,	4 S W
Silas Pierson Cooke,	Hackettstown,	4 N M R H

Alexander Colwell Crawford,	Kittanning, Pa.,	Miss Comfort's
Alfred Henry Croco,	Holmesville, O.,	24 E
William McConnell Dauerty,	Wilkinsburg, Pa.,	24 E
Edward Mark Deems,	New York City,	31 E
Cyrus Oscar Dershimer,	Falls, Pa.,	49 N
John Paul Egbert,	Princeton,	31 E
Rufus Channing Elder,	Lewistown, Pa.,	Mr. Carpenter's
George Henry Ferris,	Hillsdale, Mich.,	36 N
Richard Edgar Field,	Clinton,	30 N
John Wesley Fielder, Jr.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Mr. Carpenter's
Millard Fillmore Frishmuth,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	——
Henry Amzi Fuller,	Wilkes Barre, Pa.,	25 E
Nevin Ursinus Funk,	Bloomsburg, Pa.,	5 E
John Wesley Gephart,	Bellefonte, Pa.,	16 N
James Lake Griggs,	Blawenburgh,	28 N
Telford Groesbeck,	Cincinnati, O.,	12 S W
William Justin Harsha,	Jacksonville, Ill.,	4 N W
Jacob Conover Hendrickson,	Mount Holly,	13 S W
William Franklin Henney,	Hartford, Conn.,	44 N
John Armstrong Herman,	New Kingston, Pa.,	Mrs. Herman's
Harry Murray Hinckley,	Danville, Pa.,	50 N
Jacob DeWitt Hull,	South Salem, N. Y.,	7 Woodhull Hall
Henry Huston,	La Fayette,	39 N
Duncan Campbell Jackson,	Brownsville, Pa.,	5 N W
*Rioge Koe,	Awa Miadoe, Japan,	5 Sem.
George Jacobs, Jr.,	Mifflin, Pa.,	9 E
William Laurence Ledwith,	Brownsville, Pa.,	5 N W
Thomas Goodrich Lee,	New York City,	8 S R H
George Sargent Lewis,	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	15 N
*John Lloyd,	St. Asaph, North Wales,	18 Sem.
Samuel Baechtel Loose,	Hagerstown, Md.,	16 W
Francis Putnam Mann,	New Albany, Ind.,	15 N M R H
Allen Marquand,	New York City,	Mrs. Warren's
Alexander Doak McClure,	Lewisburg, Tenn.,	48 N
Alonzo Michael,	Aberdeen, Md.,	40 N
Robert Sylvester Morris,	New York City,	14 E
Henry Elliot Mott,	Hillsdale, Mich.,	Mrs. Stockton's
William David Neese,	Baltimore, Md.,	38 N
Wallace Neff,	Cincinnati, O.,	14 S W
Walter Douglass Nicholas,	Mendham,	49 N
De Lancey Nicoll,	Bay Side, N. Y.,	Mrs. Herman's

*Not pursuing the full course.

Charles Herbert Osborne,	Newark,	Prof. Karge's
Joseph Parker,	Red Bank,	Mr. Carpenter's
David Paton,	New York City,	5 S W
John Wesley Peckett, Jr.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	8 S R H
James Coggswell Pigeon,	West Gloucester, Mass.,	1 E
John Graham Reid,	New York City,	Miss Comfort's
Thomas Getty Ricketts,	Elkton, Md.,	Mrs. Ricketts'
James Stevenson Riggs,	Troy, N. Y.,	29 E
Samuel Kirkbride Robbins,	Mount Holly,	12 E
Albert Leslie Robison,	Patterson, Pa.,	12 E
Herbert Taft Root,	Shelbyville, Ill.,	42 N
James Henry Ross,	Troy, N. Y.,	3 N
Nathaniel Irwin Rubinkam, Jr.,	Hartsville, Pa.,	29 E
Clinton Rece Savidge,	Klinesgrove, Pa.,	4 Sem.
James Scarlet,	Danville, Pa.,	8 N
Alexander Scotland,	Yonkers, N. Y.,	35 N
Stobo James Simpson,	Laurens, S. C.,	12 N
Minor Winn Smith,	Glenn Springs, S. C.,	1 N
William Morrow Smith,	Paterson,	22 N
William Henry Sponsler,	New Bloomfield, Pa.,	4 S R H
Edmund Louis Stevens,	New York City,	44 N
Edward Kellogg Strong,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	30 N
John Thomas Stuart,	Carlisle, Pa.,	3 N R H
Harry Burnett Taylor,	Newark,	Mrs. Higgins'
Charles Dederer Thompson,	Newton,	39 N
Jacob Hurd Vandeventer,	Plainfield,	6 N R H
Harry Walker,	Erie, Pa.,	6 S W
Andrew Fleming West,	Danville, Ky.,	Mrs. Hudnut's
William Gorham Westervelt,	Newburgh, N. Y.,	3 N
William Rankin Wherry,	Shippensburg, Pa.,	13 N
Alexander Reid Whitehill,	Beaver Falls, Pa.,	8 S W
Chas. Fauntleroy Whittlesey,	Winchester, Va.,	18 N W
Willis Hewlette Wiggins,	Otisville, N. Y.,	18 N
Harry Holmes Wykoff,	Trenton,	8 S W
Frederick Beasley Williamson,	Elizabeth,	10 S W
Alex. B. Courtland Wilson,	Masontown, Pa.,	Mr. Taylor's
William Thomas Wilson,	Logansport, Ind.,	5 E
Samuel Ross Winans, Jr.,	Lyons Farms,	Mrs. Berrien's

JUNIORS, - - - - - - - - - 99

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Archibald Alexander,	New York City,	6 S M R H
Frank Dale Alexander,	Staten Island, N. Y.,	Mrs. Hubbard's
Henry Wilson Archer,	Bel Air, Md.,	15 E
William Stevenson Archer,	Bel Air, Md.,	15 E
Frank Biddle,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	14 S M R H
Thomas Biddle, Jr.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	16 S W
William Harry Blinn,	Rochester, N. Y.,	Mr. Maple's
Charles Hull Botsford,	Port Jervis, N. Y.,	1 S R H
Samuel Webster Bradford,	Baltimore, Md.,	Miss Comfort's
Alfred Small Brown,	Elizabeth Port,	Mrs. Hunt's
James Edward Burr,	Carbondale, Pa.,	10 S M R H
John P. Campbell,	Caledonia, N. Y.,	33 N
*James Armstrong Canfield,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	Mrs. Stockton's
Charles Wyllys Cass,	New York City,	15 N W
Wm. Sanderson Cheeseman, Jr.,	New York City,	Mrs. Wright's
William John Coleman,	Ogdensburg, N. Y.,	17 N
Wilhelmus Bogart Conger, Jr.,	New Orleans, La.,	32 E
John Patterson Coyle,	Perrysville, Pa.,	3 N W
Calvin Knox Cumming,	Hampton, Va.,	12 N
William Polk Cummins,	Smyrna, Del.,	Mrs. Borden's
Herman Groesbeck Denison,	Columbus, O.,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Francis Vernon Dickey,	Oxford, Pa.,	9 N R H
Allen Macy Dulles,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	15 S W
William King Eddy,	Sidon, Syria,	3 Woodhull Hall
George Robert Elder,	Lewistown, Pa.,	Mr. Carpenter's
Arch Bishop Eldredge,	Fond Du Lac, Wis.,	8 E
Rothwell Harry Evans,	Middletown, Del.,	29 N
William Mathews Finney,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Finney's
Charles Mowry Fleming,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	Mrs. Higgins'
Oliver Edward Fleming,	Fort Wayne, Ind.,	11 N M R H
Augustus Frederick,	Port Chester, N. Y.,	2 Woodhull Hall
Charles Noble Frost,	Detroit, Mich.,	19 N W
Geo. Washington Gallagher,	Yonkers, N. Y.,	1 Sem.
Aaron Pitney Garrabrant,	Mendham,	1 Sem.
Eben William Greenough,	Sunbury, Pa.,	9 S R H
William Huston Grundy,	Dayton, O.,	Mrs. Wright's
Bolton Hall,	New York City,	1 N R H
Richard John Hall,	New York City,	1 N R H
George Bruce Halsted,	Newark,	1 N M R H

*Not pursuing the full course.

Thomas William Harvey,	Orange,	8 E
George Conklin Hendrickson,	Huntington, N. Y..	4 Woodhull Hall
Ellsworth Eliot Hunt,	Metuchin,	6 Woodhull Hall
Symmes Bergen Hutchinson,	Trenton,	6 N
George Washington Irving,	Danville, Pa.,	4 Sem.
*Franklin Winston Jackson,	Montgomery, Ala.,	Prof. Aiken's
David Jamison,	Baltimore, Md.,	Mr. Jamison's
Ladislas Karge,	Princeton,	Prof. Kargé's
Edward James Kennard,	Baltimore, Md.,	27 E
George Mott Lanning,	Marksboro,	43 N
Richard Thornton Lassiter,	Oxford, N. C.,	14 N
Ashton Lemoine,	St. Louis, Mo.,	11 S W
Isaac Henry Lionberger,	St. Louis, Mo.,	9 N W
Charles Herbert Littell,	Mount Hope, N. Y.,	12 N M R H
Wm. Vanzandt Louderbough,	Dover, Del.,	14 N
Peter McGough, Jr.,	Franklin, Pa.,	2 N R H
Hector Alexander McLean,	Towanda, Ill.,	19 E
William Sydney Miller,	Port Perry, Pa.,	9 S W
Samuel Millington Miller,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	Mr. Hageman's
Henry Moffat,	Princeton,	Dr. Moffat's
Robert DuBois Morrow,	Wilmington, Del.,	6 N W
Charles Pemberton Murray,	Oswego, N. Y.,	9 W
Arthur Newman,	Middletown, N. Y..	Mr. Payran's
James Staunton Nickerson,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	16 N W
Frank Huston Norton,	Lexington, Ky.,	Miss Comfort's
James Pennewill,	Greenwood, Del.,	6 N W
John Smith Plumer,	McKeesport, Pa.,	10 E
Willard Hall Porter,	Wilmington, Del.,	27 E
John Everton Ramsey,	Oxford, Pa.,	9 N R H
Calvin Rayburn,	Slate Lick, Pa.,	16 N
Samuel Culbertson Rea,	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	7 S W
Patterson Andrews Reece,	Dayton, O.,	17 N
William Moffat Reilly,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 S R H
Robert Cochran Rodgers,	Springfield, O.,	Mrs. Wright's
Franklin Willard Rogers,	Huntington, N. Y.,	Mr. Payran's
Charles Scribner,	New York City,	30 E
Theodore Sheldon,	Princeton,	Dr. Sheldon's
Frederick Augustus Snow,	Orange,	7 N M R H
Robert James Stevenson,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	9 S W
Robert Annan Stewart,	Mercer, Pa.,	10 E
Frederick William Taylor,	Washington, D. C.,	13 N W

*Not pursuing the full course.

John Conover Ten Eyck, Jr.,	Mount Holly,	10 N M R H
Walter Hunnewell Underwood,	St. Paul, Minn.,	14 N M R H
Frederick Boyd Van Vorst,	New York City,	10 N W
De Lancey Guy Walker,	Burlington,	9 S R H
Joseph Warren,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	13 N M R H
William Henry Williams,	Paterson,	Mr. Maple's
*James Tymeson Willis,	Otisville, N. Y.,	Mr. Bowne's
Dudley Goodall Wooten,	Paris, Texas,	1 N W
*Albert Speer Wright,	New York City,	Mr. Suydam's
Martin Dasher Wylly,	Savannah, Ga.,	12 N W

SOPHOMORES, - - - - - - - 90.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Dudley Solon Anness,	Woodbridge,	Mr. Carpenter's
James Franklin Ball,	Wilmington, Del.,	14 N W
Sylvester Woodbridge Beach,	Darnestown, Md.,	4 N
Thomas Cumming Beattie,	Scotchtown, N. Y.,	20 S W
Jonathan Williams Biddle,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	11 E
Robert Edwin Bonner,	New York City,	6 N M R H
Charles Froome Bragg,	Cincinnati, O.,	Mrs. Conover's
Harrington Brown,	Washington, D. C.,	5 Woodhull Hall
John Pollock Brown,	Yonkers, N. Y.,	20 S W
John Kerfoot Bryden,	Franklin, Pa.,	2 N R H
Arthur Bloomfield Conger,	Haverstraw, N. Y.,	6 E
John Conger,	New Orleans, La.,	32 E
Alfred Chester Coursen,	Elizabeth,	21 E
Clarence Cunningham,	Charleston, S. C.,	1 N W
Bernard Charles Cuvellier,	New Orleans, La.,	4 N R H
Harry Edgar Davis,	Washington, D. C.,	14 N W
Augustus Hinchman Dellecker,	Hackettstown,	1 Woodhull Hall
Collins Denny,	Winchester, Va.,	18 N W
James Sears Dickerson,	Newark,	Mr. Carpenter's
Elliot Lawrence Dresser,	Hillsdale, Mich.,	36 N
John Fletcher Duffield,	Princeton,	Prof. Duffield's

*Not pursuing the full course.

Frank Dunning,	New York City,	30 E
Edward Stiles Ely,	New York City,	Mr. Taylor's
Charles Page Emerson,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	Mr. Carpenter's
Edward Evans,	Shenandoah, Pa.,	52 N
Albert Andrew Fulton,	Toledo, O.,	4 N W
Cecil Clement Fulton,	Dover, Del.,	3 S W
Alexander Baxter Gillespie,	Davidson Coll., N. C.,	3 S W
William Brenton Green,	New York City,	4 N R H
Cornelius Cuyler Gregory,	Bridgeton,	61 Brown Hall
Hiram Philetus Hamilton,	Shekomeko, N. Y.,	20 N W
Robert Wilson Hamilton,	New York City,	13 N
Henry Lewis Harrison,	Newark,	Mr. J. Van Dyke's
James Bayard Henry,	Germantown, Pa.,	9 S M R H
Edward Packard Holden,	New York City,	Mr. Stonaker's
Morris Nahum Johnson,	Hackettstown,	2 Woodhull Hall
Harry Backus Kaufman,	Matawan,	Mr. Van Deventer's
William Talmadge Kaufman,	Matawan,	Mr. Van Deventer's
George Knox,	Newry, Pa.,	2 S W
Allen Taylor Kyle,	Reedsville, Pa.,	7 N W
Mirven Findley Leason,	Brookville, Pa.,	Mr. Taylor's
Leonard Walter Lott,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Mr. Burroughs'
James Walter Lowrie,	New Hamburg, N. Y.,	6 E
Edward Davis Lyon,	Newark,	10 S R H
John George Lyon,	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	8 N R H
John Galbraith Macky,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	Mr. Burroughs'
Harold Mann,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	16 N W
Joseph McElroy Mann,	Kingston,	Mr. T. Brown's
Hamilton Markley,	Camden,	Mrs. Smith's
Francis Hartman Markoe,	New York City,	10 N W
Lincoln Wood Marston, Jr.,	Baltimore, Md.,	Miss Comfort's
George Burnam Martin,	Jamestown, N. Y.,	9 N
William James McKittrick,	Hudson, N. Y.,	17 W
John George Miller,	Portsmouth, O.,	Mr. Stonaker's
John Mills, Jr.,	Newark,	2 S R H
Charles Talbot Mitchell,	Elizabeth,	Mr. Arnheiter's
David Jay Murphey,	Newark, Del.,	12 N
Thomas Alexander Noble,	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Mr. Anderson's
Henry Duncan Oliphant,	Princeton,	Gen. Oliphant's
*Hikoyichi Orita,	Satsuma, Japan,	Miss Hageman's
George Dubois Parmley,	New York City,	17 S W
Robert Wilson Patterson,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	19 S W
William Pearson,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	Mr. Lane's

*Not pursuing the full course.

William Edgar Plumley,	Metuchen,	12 N
Andrew Price,	Lebanon, Tenn.,	10 N R H
John Cook Latta Pugh,	Columbus, O.,	51 N
Martin Ralph,	New York City,	2 Woodhull Hall
Chandler White Riker,	Newark,	Mr. Burroughs'
Alden Kellogg Riley,	Barnerville, N. Y.,	20 N W
John P. Roberts,	Columbus, Wis.,	2 Sem.
James Mark Robinson,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	Mrs. Conover's
Joseph Roseberry,	Belvidere,	Mr. Carpenter's
Robert Jacob Ross,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	Mrs. Terry's
Henry Mitchell Russell,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Miss Comfort's
Harris Rogers Schenck,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	Miss Smith's
George Drake Scudder,	Trenton,	6 S R H
Thomas Randolph Sheets,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	Mrs. Smith's
Adam Oscar Sloan,	Savannah, Ga.,	12 N W
Frank Safford Smith,	Newark,	18 S W
John Andrew Livingston Smith,	Cross Roads, Pa.,	2 S W
Moses Allen Starr,	Orange,	Mrs. Noyes'
George Black Stewart,	Columbus, O.,	2 N W
Jordan Stokes, Jr.,	Lebanon, Tenn.,	10 N R H
Jonathan Robert Sweet, Jr.,	Newark,	10 S R H
Henry Cleves Symmes,	Cranbury,	11 N
John Madison Taylor,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	18 S W
Albert Van Deusen,	Hudson, N. Y.,	17 N W
John Skillman Van Dike,	Princeton,	2 N
William Bird Van Lennep,	Gt. Barrington, Mass.,	Woodhull Hall
Lapsley Greene Walker,	Rogersville, Tenn.,	5 N C
Lewis Malford Walker,	Freehold,	2 S M R H
Beverly Ellison Warner,	Jersey City,	Mr. Carpenter's
Spencer Stout Weart,	Jersey City,	Mr. Van Dyke's
Henry Horace Webster,	Mauch Chunk, Pa.,	51 Brown Hall
Irving Elisha White,	Ashland, N. Y.,	3 N W
William Hickox Whittlesey,	Winchester, Va.,	18 N W
Warren Woodward,	Reading, Pa.,	Mrs. Taylor's
William Hoppock Woolverton,	Stockton,	52 N

FRESHMEN, - - - - - - 98.

SUMMARY.

FELLOWS	7
SENIORS	82
JUNIORS	99
SOPHOMORES	90
FRESHMEN	98
TOTAL	376

REPRESENTATION.

PENNSYLVANIA	104	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	3
NEW JERSEY	88	LOUISIANA	3
NEW YORK	70	MASSACHUSETTS	2
OHIO	16	CONNECTICUT	2
MARYLAND	15	NORTH CAROLINA	2
DELAWARE	11	GEORGIA	2
SOUTH CAROLINA	5	ALABAMA	1
KENTUCKY	5	MISSISSIPPI	1
TENNESSEE	5	TEXAS	1
INDIANA	5	MINNESOTA	1
ILLINOIS	5	CALIFORNIA	1
MICHIGAN	5	JAPAN	2
VIRGINIA	4	WALES	1
WISCONSIN	4	SYRIA	1
MISSOURI	4		

ABBREVIATIONS.

N, North College.
E, East College.
N W, North Entry of West College.
S W, South Entry of West College.
N R H, North Entry of Reunion Hall.
S R H, South Entry of Reunion Hall.
N M R H, North Middle Entry Reunion Hall.
S M R H, South Middle Entry Reunion Hall.
Sem., Theological Seminary.

ANNUAL COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.

LATIN.—Livy, Book XXI. (Lincoln's). Horace's Odes (Macleane's) One Book. Latin Prose Composition (Arnold's) to chap. 22.

GREEK.—Demosthenes: The Olynthiacs. Herodotus (Mather's). Greek Grammar (Hadley's). Greek Prose Composition (Arnold's).

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra completed.

ENGLISH.—Rhetoric (Hart's), first two chapters. Punctuation and Diction. Elocution. Essays.

Second and Third Terms.

LATIN.—Cicero's Tusculan Disputations (Chase's). Cicero's De Amicitia (Chase and Stuart's). Horace's Odes (Macleane's) Two Books. Latin Prose (Arnold's) Part I. completed.

GREEK.—Demosthenes: The Olynthiacs. Xenophon's Memorabilia (Two Books). Greek Composition (Arnold's).

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry (Todhunter's Euclid). Ratio and Proportion.

ENGLISH.—Rhetoric (Hart's), chapters III—VI, Sentences, Figures, Special Properties and Versification. Essays.

FRENCH.—Otto's Conversation Grammar.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.

LATIN.—Horace's Satires or Epistles (One Book). Roman History (Liddell's).

GREEK.—Demosthenes' Popular Orations. Greek History (Smith's).

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying.

ENGLISH.—Rhetoric (Hart's), chapters VIII and IX. Poetry and Prose Composition. Essays.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—French. (German.) Otto's French Conversation Grammar. Bocher's French Reader.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Second and Third Terms.

LATIN.—Tacitus: Histories (Tyler's Edition). Roman History (Liddell's).
GREEK.—Homer's Iliad: Books XVI. and XVIII. Æschylus: The Prometheus.
MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry. Analytical Geometry.
ENGLISH.—Trench's Study of Words. Elocution. Essays.
MODERN LANGUAGES.—French. (German.) Otto's French Conversation Grammar. Bocher's French Reader.
NATURAL HISTORY.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

LOGIC.—Atwater's Manual.
PSYCHOLOGY.
MECHANICS.—Olmstead's.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
NATURAL RELIGION.—Paley's Natural Theology.
HISTORY.—Primitive European Civilization.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (or GEOLOGY).
ENGLISH LITERATURE.—(Hart's), first eleven chapters, with Lectures supplementing the same. Essays.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

LATIN.—Juvenal.
GREEK.—Thucydides (Owen's Edition).
MATHEMATICS.—Differential Calculus.
MODERN LANGUAGES.—French and German. Otto's French Conversation Grammar. Bocher's French Reader. Otto's German Grammar. Whitney's German Reader.

Second and Third Terms.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

PSYCHOLOGY.
LOGIC and METAPHYSICS.
MECHANICS.—Olmstead's.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (or GEOLOGY).
HISTORY.—Mediæval European Civilization.
CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES.—Butler's Analogy.
ENGLISH LITERATURE.—(Hart's), Chapters XII.—XVI., with Lectures supplementing the same. Elocution. Essays.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

LATIN.—Ciceronis Epistolæ (Süpfle).
GREEK.—Euripides: The Medea.
MATHEMATICS.—Integral Calculus.
MODERN LANGUAGES.—French and German. Otto's French Conversation Grammar. Le Misanthrope (Molière.) Otto's German Grammar. Whitney's German Reader.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Moral Philosophy.—Fleming's Moral Philosophy.
Geology (or Physical Geography).
Chemistry.—Fowne's. Roscoe's.
American Literature.—(Hart's) first four chapters, with Lectures supplementing the same. Essays and Speeches.
Science and Religion.—Butler's Analogy and Bacon's Novum Organum.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin and the Science of Language.—Quintilian's Institutes. Whitney's Language and Study of Language. Lectures.
Greek.—Apology of Socrates. Greek Literature. (Lectures).
Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
History.—English and American Civilization.
Chemistry.—Applied and Organic.
History of Philosophy.
Two Modern Languages.—Otto's French Conversation Grammar. Le Cid (Corneille). Athalie (Racine). Otto's German Conversation Grammar. Egmont (Goethe). Nathan der Weise (Lessing).
Political Science.

Second and Third Terms.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Political Economy.
Geology (or Physical Geography).
Chemistry.
American Literature.—(Hart's), completed, with Lectures supplementing the same. Craik's Outlines of the History of the English Language (Lectures and Exercises). Essays.
Science and Religion.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Latin and the Science of Language.—Plautus. Lectures on Comparative Inflections.
Greek.—The Apology of Socrates.
Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Chemistry, Applied and Organic.
History of Philosophy.
History.—Ancient and Modern Civilization.
Two Modern Languages.—Lectures on the History of French and German Literature.
Political Science.—Woolsey's International Law.

REGULATIONS OF THE COURSE.

The whole course of study requires four years; one year in each of the four Classes into which the students are divided.

All the studies of the Freshman and Sophomore Classes are required studies, being obligatory upon every member of the Class; some of the studies of the Junior and Senior Classes are required and the others are elective, admitting of a choice by the student under the regulations stated below.

The entrance, standing, and graduation of every student are determined by means of examinations at the times and upon the conditions here specified.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

TIME.

Examinations for admission will be held on the Saturday preceding and the Thursday following the Annual Commencement (which occurs the present year on the 25th of June), and also on the Tuesday preceding the beginning of the First Term.

Candidates for admission can be examined at any time during the College Session, but it is recommended that they apply for admission on the days above mentioned or at the beginning of a Term.

SUBJECTS.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman or lowest Class are examined in the following books and subjects:

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Orthography; Punctuation; Short and Simple English Composition. Geography, Ancient and Modern.

Latin.—Latin Grammar (including Prosody). Cæsar (five books of the Commentaries). Sallust (Catiline or Jugurtha). Virgil (Six Books of Æneid). Cicero's Select Orations (six). Arnold's Latin Prose Composition (twelve chapters).

Greek.—Greek Grammar (including Prosody). Homer (the first two books of the Iliad, except the catalogue of the ships) or Greek Reader (Bullion's or Felton's). Xenophon (three books of the Anabasis). Arnold's Greek Prose (thirty exercises, with special reference to writing with the accents). Hadley's and Crosby's Grammars are recommended. The Continental sound of the vowels and dipthongs is preferred.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic (including the Metric System). Algebra (to Quadratic Equations). Geometry (first book of Euclid or an equivalent).

Real equivalents in quality and amount will be received in place of the books or parts of books named above; but it is recommended that teachers preparing students for this college, as well as candidates themselves, comply strictly with the requirements for admission as here prescribed.

Candidates for admission to any Class higher than the Freshman are examined in the previous studies of the Class which they wish to enter as published in the latest annual Catalogue. Applicants for admission to the Sophomore Class are specially examined also in the Preparatory Studies.

CONDITIONS.

No person is admitted to the College as a candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts after the beginning of the First Term of the Senior Year.

All candidates for admission to any Class must bring with them testimonials of moral character; and if the candidate has been a member of another college or university he must produce a certificate from the President or Faculty that he is free from censure in that institution.

No candidate is admitted into the College but by a vote of the Faculty taken for the purpose after his examination.

On the second day of the First Term, Thursday at 9 o'clock A. M., the entering students meet in the College Chapel for the registration of their names and their subscription to the pledge required by the following resolutions of the Board of Trustees, passed unanimously at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855:

Resolved, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies; and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

Resolved, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

At the end of each Session or Term each of the four Classes is publicly examined in the studies of that Term.

The results of a Sessional Examination are combined with those of the recitations, attendance and conduct of the student during the Term, and decide the relative standing or grade of the student for that Term.

The Class is graded on a scale of 100, and a failure to maintain a grade of 50 is regarded as a failure in that study.

In computing the grades of a Class, each study is estimated relatively to the others according to the number of hours which it occupies in the Weekly Schedule of Lectures and Recitations.

A report of the standing of each student is made at the close of the Term to his parent or guardian by the Registrar of the College.

Private examinations are not allowed, except in extreme cases and by special permission of the Faculty.

Absence from an examination, except for reasons of absolute necessity and by vote of the Faculty, will be regarded as a serious delinquency and cannot be made good by any subsequent examination.

Should a student fail to pass the examination in any of his studies, his name is not entered on the class roll at the beginning of the next Term, until he shall have been examined in that study.

On the second day of the next Term, Thursday, at 10 o'clock A. M., such delinquent or unexamined students are required to meet in the chapel prepared for an immediate examination in the studies which they have omitted.

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of the College year each of the four Classes is publicly examined in all its studies of that year.

The Annual Examinations are conducted both orally and in writing.

The results of the Annual Examination are combined with those of the previous Sessional Examinations and represent the average grade of the student for the year.

IN GREEK.

Translation from English into Greek.
The Greek of the Junior Year.
Demosthenes De Corona and Æschines De Corona.
The History of Greece during the time of Demosthenes.

IN LATIN.

Translation from English into Latin.
The Latin of the Junior Year for 1872-73.
The First Book of Lucretius, and an account of
The Epicurean Philosophy.
History of the Roman Republic.

(In 1874 the History of the Roman Empire will be substituted.)

The translation from English into Greek, and English into Latin, will be based upon the whole of Part First of Arnold's Greek Prose Composition and Arnold's Latin Prose Composition respectively.

THE JAY COOKE MATHEMATICAL FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $600, to be paid quarterly, will be appropriated to the member of the Class of 1873 who may stand highest at a special examination to be held in June, 1873, on the following subjects:

Synthetic Geometry, Original Propositions.
Analytical Geometry.
Differential and Integral Calculus.
Mechanics, so far as discussed in Olmsted's Philosophy.

THE CHANCELLOR GREEN MENTAL SCIENCE FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $600, to be paid quarterly, will be appropriated to the member of the Class of 1873 who may write the best Essay on *Realism, Idealism and Materialism*, (to be given in on or before June 1, 1873), and who may stand highest at a special examination to be held in June. 1873, on the following subjects:

A general knowledge of the Philosophies of Plato, Aristotle, Descartes, Locke, Kant and Hamilton.
Cicero De Officiis, Chapter De Contentione Honesti et Utilis.
Theoretical Ethics.
Psychology and Metaphysics. (McCosh's *Intuitions*, Parts I., II., and III., Book 1.)
The Syllogism.

THE CLASS OF 1860 EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $600 will be paid to the member of the Class of 1873 who may stand highest at a special examination, to be held in June, 1873, on the following subjects, viz.:

1. Light, Heat, and Sound, and especially, withal, their resemblances as well as their differences.

2. Nature and general laws of the Geographical forms of relief of the Globe. Nature and causes of their influence upon the distribution of heat and moisture, inland waters, and organic life, vegetable and animal. Their relation to the character and the migrations of the various branches of the human race, and the location of the great centres of civilization.

3. Iron—its sources, preparation, properties, varieties and relations.

THE BOUDINOT HISTORICAL FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $250 will be given to the member of the Class of 1873 who shall write the best Essay on the *Causes and Effects of the English Revolution*, and pass the best examination on the history of that period, in June next. The Essay to be presented on or before June 1st, 1873.

THE BOUDINOT MODERN LANGUAGE FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $250 will be given to the member of the Class of 1873 who shall pass the best examination in June, 1873, on the following subjects:

FRENCH.

Philology of the French Language.

History of French Literature from the middle of the 16th to the close of the 17th centuries.

Translation from any given French author into English.

Translation from English into French.

GERMAN.

History of Literature from Klopstock to the death of Goethe.

Lessing: Nathan der Weise. Goethe: Egmont. Schiller: Maria Stuart.

Translation from English into German.

Should the average grade of a student prove him unqualified to go forward with advantage in his Class, the question of his dismission or re-examination at the beginning of the next Term is considered by the Faculty.

An Honor List is published in the Annual Catalogue, containing the names of those students whose average grades are above a certain limit, together with their special grades in the different Departments in the case of members of the Junior Class, and in the case of members of the Freshman and Sophomore Classes, the names of the Schools in which they were prepared for College.

BIENNIAL EXAMINATION.

At the close of the second year of the course, the annual examination of the Sophomore Class includes all the studies of the Sophomore year, together with such studies of the Freshman year as may be prescribed in the several Departments.

Members of the Sophomore Class, found deficient in any study at this examination are conditioned and re-examined in that study before they are allowed to proceed to the Elective Courses of the Junior year.

On the second day of the First Term, Thursday, at 10 o'clock A. M., such conditioned students are required to meet in the Chapel prepared for an immediate examination in the studies in which they are deficient.

ELECTIVE COURSES.

During the last two years of the course, students have an opportunity of selecting to a certain extent the studies which they will pursue. These elective studies, chosen at the beginning of the college year and for the entire year, will, when chosen, be equally obligatory with the required studies.

Each member of the *Junior Class* will be expected to pursue the following

REQUIRED STUDIES:

Mechanics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy,
Logic, Psychology and Metaphysics,
Physical Geography and Geology,
Rhetoric and English Language,
Relations of Science and Religion.

Each member of the Class must pursue the studies prescibed in two of the four following Departments submitted to his choice:

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Higher Mathematics,
Greek,

Latin,
Modern Languages,
to each of which an equal amount of time is given.

In the *Senior Class* each student will pursue the following

REQUIRED STUDIES:

Chemistry,
Natural Philosophy and Astronomy,
Moral Philosophy,
Physical Geography and Geology,
Political Economy,
English Language and Literature,
Relations of Science and Religion.

Students must make a selection to the extent of five hours per week from the course offered in the following Departments:

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy,
Applied and Organic Chemistry,
History of Philosophy,
Modern History,
Greek and Greek Literature,
Latin and the Science of Language,
Two Modern Languages,
Civil Government and International Law,
The Higher Mathematics,
to each of which studies an average of at least one hour per week is assigned.

On the second day of the First Term, at 12 o'clock, M., the members of the Junior and Senior Classes meet in the Chapel to declare in writing their choice of elective studies and to be enrolled in the several Departments.

FINAL EXAMINATIONS.

BACHELOR'S DEGREE.

At the close of the whole course of study, the members of the Senior Class are publicly examined with a view to their admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The Final Examination for the Degree embraces all the studies of the Senior year, together with such studies of the lower Classes in Latin, Greek, and Mathematics as may be prescribed by the Faculty.

The Final Examination in the studies of the lower Classes is held at the beginning of the Third Term; and that in the studies of the Senior Year at the middle of the Third Term.

In these examinations the several Departments are counted as of equal value on the scale of the grades.

In computing the final grade of a student his average grades in former years are combined with those resulting from his Final Examinations.

Students whose final grade is above half the maximum are ordinarily recommended by the Faculty for Degrees, and receive diplomas signed by the President and Trustees.

Students who stand high in the Class, in addition to their Degrees, may also receive, by vote of the Faculty, Commencement Orations, indicative of general or special excellence.

The Latin Salutatory is ordinarily awarded to the student who stands first in the Class; and the English Salutatory, to the student who stands second.

The Valedictory is awarded with special regard to the qualifications of the student as a Valedictorian, as well as on the ground of scholarship.

Philosophical, Classical, Physical, Metaphysical, Ethical, Historical, Literary, Belles Lettres, French and German Orations are awarded to students who are eminent respectively in the corresponding Departments.

In awarding all literary honors and distinctions, regard is had by the Faculty to the moral conduct of the candidates.

The names of the Commencement Orators are included in the Honor List, published in the next Annual Catalogue.

MASTER'S DEGREE.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred in course on every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, who, in the interval, shall have sustained a good moral character and pursued professional or other studies and who shall make application for the Degree by letter, to the Clerk of the Faculty, at least one week previous to the Annual Commencement.

The Master's Oration is pronounced by a member of the Class appointed for that purpose by the Faculty, at the Commencement when the Degrees are conferred.

ANNUAL PRIZES AND FELLOWSHIPS.

Besides the Degrees and Honors conferred in the regular course, Prizes, Scholarships and Fellowships are offered as special incentives to study, in the Classes or Departments with which they are connected.

Only matriculated students, who are candidates for a Degree, are admitted to the competition for Prizes, Scholarships and Fellowships, and none are admitted to such competition who have failed to pass satisfactorily their last preceding examination in any of the Departments.

No member of any Class is allowed to compete for more than one of the Scholarships or Fellowships offered to that Class.

The names of the Prizemen, Scholars and Fellows of each year are included in the Honor List for the year.

PRIZES.

THE JUNIOR ORATOR MEDALS.

Four gold medals will be awarded, by a Committee of Judges appointed by the Board of Trustees, to the four best speakers appearing in the oratorical contest on the evening before the Annual Commencement. The competing orators will be eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Literary Society, selected by a Committee of Judges appointed by that Society from among its own members in the Faculty.

THE MACLEAN PRIZE.

The Maclean Prize, consisting of the sum of $100, will be given to that one of the orators chosen by the Literary Societies from the Junior Class who shall on the night before Commencement pronounce the best English oration.

The Committee of Judges will be composed of the Professor of Rhetoric and two graduates of the College, appointed by the Board of Trustees.

THE GEORGE POTTS BIBLE PRIZES.

The yearly interest of $1,000, expended in the purchase of two copies of Matthew Henry's Commentary on the Bible, will be presented to the two best Biblical scholars of the Senior Class at the end of their College course.

DICKINSON PRIZE.

The Dickinson Prize, consisting of a medal of the value of $60 (or its equivalent in money), will be awarded by the Faculty at the next Commencement to that member of the Junior Class who shall write the best dissertation upon the subject of *Religion and Culture*. The dissertation to be presented on or before June 1st, 1873.

THE CLASS OF 1859 PRIZE.

The interest of $2,000 will be given to the member of the Class of 1873 who may write the best Essay on *The Genius of Milton*, and stand the best Examination on *The Life and Writings of Milton and of the Leading Authors Contemporary with Him*. The Essay must be handed in on or before June 1st, 1873, and the Examination will be held in June, 1873.

The subject for this prize in 1874 will be Spenser and the Poets of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, not including the Dramatists.

THE CLASS OF 1861 PRIZE.

The Class of 1861 Prize, consisting of the sum of $80, for the present year will be awarded to that member of the Sophomore Class who shall stand the best competitive examination in June next on those portions of the mathematical course of the Sophomore year which shall be specially designated by the Professor of Mathematics.

ADDITIONAL PRIZES.

A graduate of the College offers the following Prizes:—

A prize of one hundred dollars to the student who, having entered the Freshman Class without conditions, may stand highest at a competitive examination to be held Friday, September 12, 1873, on all the books and subjects required for entrance, as stated in the Regulations of the Course.

[In Cicero, the six orations selected are the four against Catiline; on Manilian Law; and for the poet Archias.

In English, Hart's Grammar, not including Prosody; Punctuation, chapter on Punctuation and Capitals in Hart's First Lessons in Composition; Orthography, an exercise in spelling common English words; Composition, writing in presence of the examiner a short piece on some simple and easy subject.]

A prize of one hundred dollars to that member of the Sophomore Class in full standing, who may pass the best competitive examination on Friday, September 12, 1873, on the following books and subjects :—

In Greek, the first two books of the Memorabilia of Socrates and the first two Olynthiacs, with Johnson's Selections from Herodotus and Arnold's Greek Prose.

In Latin, the Odes of Horace ; Livy (Chase's) ; Cicero's Tusculan Questions : Latin Prose Composition based on Arnold, Part I.

A prize of one hundred dollars to the student of the Sophomore Class who may stand highest at the Biennial Examination to be held at the close of the year 1872–73.

A prize of fifty dollars to the student of the Senior or Junior Class who may write the best essay on *Kant's Critique of the Theistic Arguments.*

A prize of fifty dollars to the student of the Senior Class who may write the best essay on *The Mutual Relations of the General and State Governments in the United States.*

A prize of fifty dollars to the student of the Junior Class who may write the three best essays in the department of English Literature in the year 1872–73.

A prize of fifty dollars to the student of the Junior Class who may write the best essay in French on *Bossuet comparé avec Fénelon.*

N. B. These essays must be given in before June 1, 1873.

THE JUNIOR FIRST HONOR SCHOLARSHIP.

The sum of $200, presented by Mrs. John R. Thomson, of Princeton, N. J., will be awarded to the member of the Junior Class who stands highest on the scale of the Class during the Junior Year.

FELLOWSHIPS.

No student is allowed to compete for more than one of the Fellowships.

The student obtaining any one of the Fellowships must pursue studies in the Department for which the Fellowship is provided, for one year, under the superintendence of the Faculty, and will be required to live in Princeton, or appear in Princeton, from time to time as may be appointed ; or, if he study at a foreign university, to furnish regular written reports of what he is doing.

THE MARQUAND CLASSICAL FELLOWSHIP.

The sum of $600, to be paid quarterly, will be appropriated to the member of the Class of 1873 who may stand highest at a special examination to be held in June, 1873, on the following subjects :

GENERAL COLLEGE ORDERS.

Every undergraduate student is expected to reside in the College during the whole of each Term, unless excused by the Faculty, and is required to attend all College exercises in the Chapel, to be present during the lectures and recitations of his Class, and avail himself of the privileges of the Library and Gymnasium upon the conditions and at the hours appointed.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College Year is divided into three Terms or Sessions.

The *first* term of the *present* College Year (1872–73) began on Wednesday, the 11th of September, 1872, and ends on Friday, the 20th of December. The *second* term begins on Wednesday, the 8th of January, 1873, and ends on Friday, the 11th of April. The *third* term begins on Wednesday, the 23d of April, and ends on Wednesday, the 25th of June, 1873—the day of the Annual Commencement.

The *first* term of the *next* College Year (1873-74) will begin on Wednesday, the 10th of September, 1873, and will end on Friday, the 19th of December. The *second* term will begin on Wednesday, the 7th of January, 1874, and will end on Friday, the 10th of April. The *third* term will begin on Wednesday, the 22d of April, and will end on Wednesday, the 24th of June, 1874—the day of the Annual Commencement.

The Senior Class continue to pursue their College studies until near Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that, when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; and when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

Students are required to return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective Classes, since absence at the time when a new branch of study is commenced seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Students are not allowed to leave College during term-time without express permission obtained from the officer of the Class to which they belong.

COMMENCEMENT ANNIVERSARIES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

The Baccalaureate Sermon of the President to the graduating Class is delivered before the College on the Sunday preceding the Annual Commencement.

The Class Day celebration of the Seniors takes place on the Monday preceding the Commencement.

The Literary Societies celebrate their anniversaries on the Tuesday preceding the Commencement; in the morning, with an address by a graduate member of one of them; in the afternoon, with annual meetings in their respective Halls; and, in the evening, with a public contest between the Junior Orators respectively representing them.

The Alumni Association of Nassau Hall holds its annual meeting in the Chapel in the afternoon of the day preceding the Commencement.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Daily prayers are offered in the Chapel, morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates.

Divine service is held in the Chapel on Sunday at 11 o'clock, A. M., when a sermon is preached by one of the clerical members of the Faculty.

Permission to attend divine service elsewhere than in College, on special occasions, is granted on application to the Faculty.

Permission to attend regularly the worship of other religious denominations than that observed in the Chapel can be obtained only by presenting to the President a written request from the parent or guardian of the student.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

A meeting for Religious Instruction is held every Lord's Day from 2:30 to 3:30 P. M., at which all the students are expected to attend, except those who may be certified by their parents or guardians as receiving religious training otherwise.

The service is conducted in the Chapel by the President, who delivers a course of Lectures extending over four years, embracing the Old Testament, the Life of Christ, the Planting of the Church, and Christian Doctrine in connection with the Epistle to the Romans. This year he lectures on the Life of Christ and the Four Gospels.

Each Class meets the President once a week for Recitation on the Bible and on his Lectures.

The Freshman, Sophomore and Senior Classes have a recitation in the Greek Testament every Monday morning.

ESSAYS AND ORATIONS.

The members of all the Classes are required frequently to produce original Essays and submit them for criticism.

The members of the three lower Classes engage in elocutionary exercises before their respective Classes under the direction of the Professors of Rhetoric and Elocution.

The members of the Senior Class, in divisions, deliver orations of their own composition before the whole College in the Chapel on successive Saturday mornings of the First Term, under the direction of the President and the Professor of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres.

LIBRARY HOURS.

The College Library is open one hour at 12 M. every lawful day, except Saturday, for the consultation and delivery of books.

The use of books is allowed, under the rules, to all the students.

Resident graduates have the same privileges in the Library as undergraduates.

Members of the Literary Societies, and of the Philadelphian Society, have the additional privileges afforded by their respective Libraries and Reading Rooms.

LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

Each of the four Classes attends three Recitations or Lectures in the day, two in the morning and one in the afternoon, except on Saturday, when it attends but one in the morning.

Absences from Lectures and Recitations without satisfactory excuses, rendered under the regulations for the purpose, are made to have due effect upon the standing of the student.

The Classes recite in divisions as far as practicable.

The Recitations of each student are estimated, and the results combined with those of the examination at the close of every Term.

The Professors of Latin, Greek, Rhetoric, and Modern Languages take part in the instruction of the Freshman Class.

The Sophomore Class have one weekly exercise in Natural History and one in Modern Languages (French or German).

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the Lectures on application to the Faculty.

COURSES OF LECTURES.

Psychology,	By the President.
History of Philosophy,	Do.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Professor Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
History of Physical Science,	Do.
Logic,	Professor Atwater.
Metaphysics,	Do.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Political Economy,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Professor Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Mathematics,	Professor Duffield.
Mechanics,	Do.
Chemistry,	Professor Schanck.
Applied and Organic Chemistry,	Do.
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Natural Theology, Christian Evidences,	Professor Shields.
Science and Religion,	Do.
European, American, and Universal History,	Do.
Rhetoric,	Professor Hart.
English Language,	Do.
English Literature,	Do.
Science of Language,	Professor Packard.
Greek Literature,	Doctor Moffat.
French Language and Literature,	Professor Karge.
German Language and Literature,	Do.

GYMNASIUM.

The Gymnasium is open for the use of the students every day except Sunday, at morning, noon, and evening, during such hours as are not otherwise occupied with College duties.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

	TIME.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
Senior.	8½ or 9 a. m.	Greek Test.	Ethics and Pol.	. . .	Phys. Geog. *History.*	*Chemistry.*	. . .
	10 a. m.	. . .	. . .	*Hist. Phil.*	. . .	. . .	*Gr. & Gr. Lit.*
	11 a. m.	Bible.	Ethics and Pol.	Eng. Lang. & Lit.	Science and Rel.	Nat. Phil. and Ast.	Chemistry.
	3 p. m.	*Nat. Phil. and Ast.*	. . .	. . .	Phys. Geog. or	*Mod. Lang.*	. . .
	4 p. m.	*Latin.*	*Pol. Science.*	Nat. Phil. and Ast.	*Mod. Lang.*	Chemistry.	. . .
Junior.	8½ or 9 a. m.	Bible.	Mech., Nat. Phil., & Ast.	Logic, Psych., and Metaphysics.	*Greek.*	Phys. Geo. or *Mod. Lang.*	. . .
	10 a. m.	. . .	*Mathematics.*	. . .	*Mod. Lang.*	. . .	. . .
	11 a. m.	Mech., Nat. Phil., & Ast.	*Latin.*	Logic, Psych., and Metaphysics.	*Greek.*	History. *Greek.*	Natural Religion.
	3 p. m.	*Latin.*	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
	4 p. m.	*Mathematics.*	Mech., Nat. Phil. & Ast.	Logic, Psych., and Metaphysics.	Eng. Liter.	Phys. Geog.	. . .
Sophom.	8½ or 9 a. m.	Gr. Test.	Greek.	Math.	Nat. Hist.	Latin.	. . .
	11 a. m.	Greek.	Greek.	Math.	Latin.	Bible.	Mod. Lang.
	4 p. m.	Greek.	Math.	Math.	Latin.	Rhet.	. . .
Freshman. 1 Div.	8½ a. m.	Gr. Test.	Latin. (Hor.)	Math.	Latin.	Latin.	Rhetoric
	11 a. m.	Greek.	Greek.	Math.	Latin.	Math.	or
	4 p. m.	Greek.	Greek. (Dem.)	Math.	Latin.	Bible.	Elocution.
2 Div.	8½ a. m.	Gr. Test.	Latin.	Latin. (Hor.)	Math.	Math.	Rhetoric
	11 a. m.	Latin.	Latin.	Greek.	Math.	Greek.	or
	4 p. m.	Latin.	Greek. (Dem.)	Greek.	Math.	Bible.	Elocution.
3 Div.	8½ a. m.	Gr. Test.	Math.	Latin.	Latin. (Hor.)	Greek.	Rhetoric
	11 a. m.	Math.	Math.	Latin.	Greek.	Latin.	or
	4 p. m.	Math.	Greek. (Dem.)	Latin.	Greek.	Bible.	Elocution.

Required studies in Roman letters, elective studies in *Italics.*

SCHEDULE OF COLLEGE EXPENSES, 1872-3.

	1st sess. 14½ weeks.	2d sess. 13½ weeks.	3d sess. 9 weeks.
Board ($3 to $7 per week).			
Washing,	7	7	5
Tuition,	30	25	20
Room Rent (see list).			
Fuel Deposit. { Reunion Hall, double rooms, each,	6	8	
Fuel Deposit. { Reunion Hall, single rooms,	8	10	
Fuel Deposit. { East, West & North, double rooms, each,	8	10	
Fuel Deposit. { North College, single rooms,	10	14	
Gas.—Double rooms, each occupant,	6	6	4
Single rooms,	9	9	6
Public Rooms (Library, Gymnasium, &c.),	10	10	8
Matriculation Fee,	5		
Chemical and Philos. Apparatus (Seniors only),	2.50	2.50	
Commencement Expenses and Diploma,			14.50

ROOM RENTS.

REUNION HALL.

	1st sess.	2d sess.	3d sess.	Total.
Single Rooms.—1st and 5th stories,	$20	19	11	50
" 2d, 3d and 4th stories,	24	23	14	61
" 6th story,	9	8	5	22
Double rooms.—1st and 5th stories,	32	30	18	80
" 2d, 3d and 4th stories,	34	32	20	86

NORTH COLLEGE.

Rooms 1, 10, 19, 28, 37, 46,	18	16	12	46
" 5, 14, 23, 41, 50,	15	14	9	38
" 17, 18, 26, 27, 35, 36, 44, 45, 53, 54,	13	12	7	32
" 5, 8, 11, 20, 29, 37, 47,	11	10	6	27
" 3, 4, 6, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 21, 22, 24, 25,				
" 30, 31, 33, 39, 40, 42, 43, 48, 49, 51, 52,	22	20	12	54

EAST COLLEGE.

Rooms on 1st story,	18	16	10	44
" 2d, 3d and 4th stories,	26	24	14	64

WEST COLLEGE.

Rooms on 1st story—Front,	22	20	12	54
" " Back,	32	30	18	80
" 2d, 3d and 4th stories,	34	32	19	85
" 5th story (end rooms),	34	32	19	85
" " (middle rooms),	32	30	18	80

WOODHULL HALL.

Rooms 1, 4, 5, 8,	24	23	13	60
" 2, 3, 6, 7,	18	16	10	44
" 9 (in connection with 5 or 8),	5	4	3	12

WOODHULL HALL, NO. 2.

Rooms 1 and 2,	20	19	11	50
" 3 and 4,	15	14	9	38

All College expenses, including board, must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College, and paid in full for the Session.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for Board, Washing and Fuel, from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

The charges for Fuel and Gas are approximations; an account is kept with each room of the actual consumption, and the exact charge is adjusted at the end of the year.

Every student occupying a room in the College buildings furnishes his own room, and removes his furniture from it when he vacates it.

If any student change his place of boarding without the consent of the officer in charge of the department, he shall forfeit the sum of $5.00 to be paid to the Treasurer.

All injuries done to any of the College buildings or property shall be assessed upon the authors of them, so far as known.

All damage done to students' rooms in the College, including the windows and doors in the same, shall be assessed upon their respective occupants. Cutting of doors and other wood-work is strictly prohibited, and every piece so marred will be removed and replaced by new work at the cost of the occupants of the room. The only exception to this rule is in the case of damage *immediately* reported and proved to the Treasurer to have been committed by other persons, and beyond the power of the occupants of the room to prevent.

All injuries done in the several entries of the Colleges, or the rooms in such entries, not provided for by the foregoing rules, shall be assessed equally upon the occupants of the entry in which they occur.

Sums due for damage aforesaid, unless paid sooner, shall be charged in the College bills of the Session next following that in which they occur, and collected in the same manner, and under the same penalties of failure as other College dues.

PECUNIARY AID.

A limited number of students of good moral character, intellectual ability and promise, needing assistance, are aided in their efforts to obtain a liberal education by means of the endowed scholarships which yield to the College the amount of their tuition fees.

Application for admission to these scholarships, as they become vacant, should be made to Professor Lyman H. Atwater, D.D.

The College also possesses a fund given for the purpose of aiding indigent candidates for the ministry of the Presbyterian Church, from which they can receive at least thirty dollars a year each.

HONOR LIST FOR THE YEAR 1871–72.

MASTER'S ORATOR,

Edward Quinton Keasbey, N. J., Class of 1869.

FELLOWS.

IN MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE,

James Adair Lyon, Miss.,

Pursuing studies at University of Mississippi.

IN CLASSICAL LITERATURE,

Winfred Robert Martin, China,

Pursuing studies at Berlin University, Prussia.

IN MENTAL SCIENCE,

Leigh Richmond Smith, Ala.,

Pursuing studies in Princeton College

IN EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,

Albert Williams, N. J.,

Pursuing studies in Columbia College School of Mines, N. Y.

IN MODERN LANGUAGES,

John Hitchcock Scribner, N. J.,

Pursuing studies in Germany.

IN HISTORY,

James Forsyth Riggs, Turkey,

Pursuing studies at Constantinople, Turkey.

SENIOR PRIZEMEN.

IN ENGLISH LITERATURE,

Davison Decker, N. J.

IN BIBLICAL KNOWLEDGE,

Arthur Nuel Bruen, N. J.,

Frederick Beal Du Val, Md.

COMMENCEMENT ORATORS.

Leigh Richmond Smith, Ala., *Latin Salutatory.*
James Adair Lyon, Jr., Miss., *English Salutatory.*
Richmond Pearson, N. C., *Valedictory.*
John Crawford, Del., *Philosophical Oration.*
Henry Nevius Van Dyke, N. J., *Classical (Greek) Oration.*
Cornelius Suydam Scott, Ky., *Metaphysical Oration.*
Melbert Brinkerhoff Cary, Wis., *Physical Oration.*
John Clarence Lane, Md., *Rhetorical Oration.*
Walter Reuben Frame, Ill., *Mathematical Oration.*
George Augustus Blake, N. J., *Political Science Oration.*
Samuel Evans Ewing, Pa., *Classical Oration.*
Arthur William Allen, Mo.
John Elihu Woodruff, N. J.
John Melick Van Dyke, N. J.
Frederick Beal DuVal, Md.
Oliver Roland, Pa.
John Murray, Ill.
Bayard Stockton, N. J.
Jonathan Ritchie Smith, Md.
Solomon Warner Curtiss, N. Y.
Archibald Alexander Murphy, Pa.
Henry Martin Ogden, Wis.
Davison Decker, N. J.
Addison Atwater, N. J.
Charles Seth Lane, Md.
Hamilton Murray, N. Y., *German Oration.*
Chester Paul Murray, O.
Tobias Walter Johnson, Miss.
Newell Woolsey Wells, N. Y.
George Wilson, Pa.
John David Davis, Mo.

JUNIOR FIRST HONOR SCHOLAR,

John P. Kennedy Bryan, S. C.

MACLEAN PRIZEMAN,

Simon John McPherson, N. Y.

JUNIOR ORATOR MEDALLISTS.

Josiah Robert Adams, N. J., First Medal.
George Howard Duffield, N. J., Second Medal.
Henry Jackson Van Dyke, Jr., Tenn., Third Medal.
J. P. Kennedy Bryan, S. C., Fourth Medal.

COMPETING JUNIOR ORATORS.

FROM THE CLIOSOPHIC SOCIETY,

J. P. Kennedy Bryan, S. C., Simon J. McPherson, N. Y.,
George H. Duffield, N. J., Henry J. VanDyke, Jr., Tenn.

FROM THE AMERICAN WHIG SOCIETY,

Josiah R. Adams, N. J., James H. Cowen, O.,
Artemas Bissell, N. Y., Herman H. North, Pa.

DICKINSON PRIZEMAN,

George Stockton Burroughs, Pa.

SOPHOMORE PRIZEMAN,

George Henry Ferris, Mich.

JUNIOR HONORMEN.

NAME.	Average Grade.	Latin.	Greek.	French.	German.	Math.	Mech.	N. Phil.	Geol.	Rhet.	Logic.	Psych.	N. Theol.	Bible.
J. P. K. Bryan, S. C.	I.	.....	.....	4	6	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	.....
S. J. McPherson, N.Y.	II.	2	.....	4	1	.....	.....	3	4	1	3	4	2	1
H. J. Van Dyke, Tenn.	II.	1	.....	6	.....	.....	3	5	2	3	6	1	1	3
G. S. Burroughs, N. J.	IV.	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	6	2	3	4	1
S. McLanahan, Pa.	V.	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	6	.....	.....	4	4	5	.....	6
I. H. Condit, N. J.	VI.	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	4	.....	.....	5	.....	1	.....
D. Scott, Jr., N. Y.	VI.	4	2	.....	.....	.....	3	6	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5
G. H. Duffield, N. J.	VIII.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	5	.....
J. H. Dulles, Jr., Pa.	IX.	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
J. E. Speer, Pa.	X.	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
R. J. Sanson, N. Y.	XI.	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
T. H. Rittenhouse, N.J.	XII.	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
R. Canfield, Mich.	XIII.	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
N. L. Dukes, Pa.	XIV.	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
J. J. Hubbell, N. J.	XV.	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
W. W. Van Valzah, Pa.	XVI.	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

SOPHOMORE HONORMEN.

NAME.	Average Grade.	SCHOOL.
A. Marquand, N. Y.....	I.	St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., Dr. H. A. Coit.
J. D. Hull, N. Y.....	II.	Private Instructor, Rev. D. S. Gregory.
S. R. Winans, Jr., N. J..	III.	Elizabeth Coll. School, N. J. Pingry and Wyckoff.
W. T. Wilson, Ind.....	IV.	Logansport Academy, Ind., Rev. J. Mathews.
J. S. Riggs, N. Y.....	V.	Troy High School, E. F. Carr.
W. H. Wiggins, N. Y....	VI.	Schooley's Mountain Seminary, N. J., F. W. Farries.
J. J. Chisolm, S. C.....	VII.	Charleston, S. C., Dr. W. H. Tarrant.
A. R. Whitehill, Pa.....	VIII.	Beaver Academy, Pa., F. H. Agnew.
J. G. Reid, N. J.....	IX.	Phillips Academy, Mass.
S. J. Simpson, S. C.....	IX.	Laurensville Male Academy, S. C., Col. J. H. Ferguson.
H. Huston, N. J.....	XI.	Blair Pres. Academy, N. J., S. S. Stevens, A. M.
G. H. Ferris, Mich.....	XI.	Private Instructor, Rev. A. V. Lewis.
D. L. Nicoll, N. Y.....	XIII.	St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., Dr. H. A. Coit.
W. G. Westervelt, N. Y.	XIV.	Private Instructor, S. S. Hartwell.
F. P. Mann, Ind.....	XV.	Morse Academy, Ind., F. L. Morse.
A. C. Canfield, Mich.....	XVI.	Private Instructor, Rev. J. H. O'Brien.
J. C. Pigeon, Mass.	XVI.	Pinkerton Academy, Rev. D. G. Parsons.
J. W. Gephart, Pa.....	XVIII.	Bellefonte Academy, Pa., Rev. J. P. Hughes.
J. D. Cook, Pa.....	XIX.	Private Instructor, Rev. J. M. Kelso.
A. D. McClure, Tenn....	XIX.	Brick Church School, Tenn., Rev. Wm. Stoddert.

FRESHMAN HONORMEN.

NAME.	Average Grade.	SCHOOL.
F. W. Rogers, N. Y.....	I.	Huntington High School, Long Island.
E. E. Hunt, N. J.....	II.	Phillips Academy, Mass.
C. M. Fleming, Pa.....	III.	Phillips Academy, Mass.
W. J. Coleman, N. Y. ...	IV.	Ogdensburg Institute, N. Y., James O'Neil.
W. Louderbough, Del...	V.	Smyrna Seminary, Del., Prof. T. H. Bean.
W. S. Cheeseman, N. Y.	VI.	Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn.
A. Newman, N. Y.....	VII.	Private Instructors, Messrs. Decker and Farnham.
G. B. Halsted, N. J.....	VIII.	Newark High School.
C. Scribner, N. Y.....	IX.	S. A. Farrand's, New York City.
C. K. Cumming, Va.....	X.	Washington Academy, Md., Rev. A. C. Heaton.
R. T. Lassiter, N. C.....	XI.	Oxford High School, N. C., Messrs. Homer and Graves.
J. S. Plummer, Pa.....	XII.	Rev. J. A. Bower's, McKeesport, Pa.
G. W. Irving, Pa.....	XIII.	Private Instructor, Rev. A. B. King.
D. Jamison, Md.....	XIV.	
W. H. Blinn, N. Y.....	XV.	Jamestown Coll. Institute, N. Y.
W. G. Belknap, Ia.....	XVI.	Lawrenceville, N. J., Rev. Dr. Hamill.
C. H. Botsford, N. Y.....	XVI.	Port Jervis, N. Y., Prof. Wilbur.

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

It has been felt for some time that such an institution is demanded by the wants of the college and of the times, and in order to place Princeton on the same vantage-ground as the other great colleges of the country. To found it Mr. John C. Green, who has been a benefactor of the college in so many ways, gave $200.000 in June last. An elegant building including Lecture Rooms, Laboratories, Model and Drawing Rooms and a Museum is in course of erection. The sum of $25,000 has been set aside for the purchase of farther scientific collections and apparatus. The proposed foundation is to be regarded as a means of strengthening the Academic Course in its scientific departments, so as to make it equal in respect of science to that of any other college in the country. The instructors in the Academic Department will give instruction in the Scientific School, and the professors in the Scientific School will aid in the Academic Department.

The students in the School of Science will receive thorough instruction in Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry (general and applied), Geology, Physical Geography, Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, with English Composition ; and will be required to make a selection of a limited number of studies from among the literary branches taught in the Academic Department, such as Latin or Greek, French, German, English Literature, History, Logic, Ethics, Psychology, Political Economy, International Law and Natural Theology.

A course of a high kind will be arranged for students, who, after taking the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, wish to pursue farther scientific studies. On those completing this course the degree of "Doctor of Science," or "Doctor of Philosophy" might be bestowed.

There will be a carefully prepared course for those who wish a scientific education, with a fair literary culture, without being required to pursue classical or high philosophical studies. This course might extend over three years, and those completing it might receive such a degree as that of Bachelor

of Science. Care must be taken to admit those only who have had a fair literary training at school, and there must be testing examinations throughout the course, and at the close, to secure industry and proficiency.

The Board of Trustees will choose at an early date three additional professors :

1. A Professor of Natural Philosophy, including Mechanics, Mathematical and Experimental Physics.

2. An Adjunct Professor of Analytic Chemistry, Mineralogy, &c.

3. An Adjunct Professor of Natural History (Botany and Zoology) and Geology.

In the departments which require it, practical instruction will be given in the Museum, in the Laboratories and in the field. Other departments will be added as students require it, and funds may be provided. General Magee has subscribed $5,000 towards a Chair of Civil Engineering.

It is expected that the school will be opened at the beginning of the next Academic year, Sept. 10, 1873. A prospectus containing details will be ready early in the spring, and may then be had on application to the President of the College.

COLLEGE EXPENSES.

The question is often asked, what is the annual *necessary* expense of sustaining a student at Princeton College. The difficulty of definitely answering this question arises from the different habits, training and economy of different young men, which render "necessary expense" a relative term, varying widely with different individuals—outlays felt to be necessary by one are not felt to be so by others. There are examples of those who have discharged all College bills, including Tuition, and all other expenses here, in a style of perfect comfort and respectability, within the sum of $300 per annum. Of course those who have the benefit of scholarships, (which discharge the Tuition, viz., $75 per annum) or other aid, may lessen their expenditures to this extent. On the other hand, those who procure the most costly board and rooms cannot legitimately exceed $650 per annum.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111429285